



BATH COLLECTION

— PRICE LIST EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 16, 2021 —

QUESTIONS? CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE
AT (888) 744-7592



At Jacuzzi, service comes first, so we strive to surpass your expectations and be with you every step of the way. Our real, live team of specialists understands our products and will help you shine. We believe using Jacuzzi® luxury products should be a relaxing experience, and are ready to help with anything you need. We see you as an extension of our family, so you can relax knowing that the level of service we deliver matches the superior quality of our brand.

Jacuzzi Customer Service Hours:
6am - 4pm Pacific Time

Prices - All sales prices listed are effective as of the date of publication of this Price Book and are subject to change at the sole discretion of Jacuzzi without notice.

Weight - All weights listed are estimates as of the time of publication of this Price Book. The actual weight of any individual product may vary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

USING THIS GUIDE	2	SIA®	100
CONTROLS & UPGRADES.....	3	SOLNA™	102
BATHTUB COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX.....	4	STELLA®.....	105
BATH EXPERIENCES	8	SIGNATURE®.....	106
ADATTO™	9	FREESTANDING BATHTUB & FILLER BUNDLES.....	120
AMALIA™	10	BATHTUB FILLERS.....	130
AMIGA®	11	PREMIUM COLLECTION.....	133
ANZA™	13	BARREA®	134
ARGA™	16	MINCIO®.....	135
ARGA™ CLASSIC.....	17	RAZZO™	136
ARIETTA™	18	SALONE®.....	137
BELLAVISTA™	19	ADDITIONAL FAUCETS	138
BIANCA®.....	24	PICCOLO™	138
BRAVO™	25	BATH OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES	139
CAPELLA®	26	SHOWER BASES	145
CELESTE™	28	CATALINA®	146
CETRA®.....	29	CAYMAN®.....	147
CONTENTO®	31	SHOWER DRAINS & ACCESSORIES	150
COSI™	32	BATHTUB & SHOWER DOORS	152
DELICATO®.....	33	SINKS & MEDICINE CABINETS.....	155
DUETTA®	34	TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE	159
ELARA® LOW-PROFILE	42	FREIGHT TERMS.....	159
ELARA®	48	QUICK SHIP PROGRAM.....	159
ELARA® PLUS	61	WARRANTY SUMMARY	160
ERA™	62	JACUZZI® INDEX BY PRODUCT CODE.....	162
IORE™	64		
FUZION®.....	65		
ILEANA®	73		
INIZIO™	74		
KARINA®.....	75		
LEONORA®.....	76		
LINEA®	77		
LUNA™	86		
LUXURA®	87		
MAJORA®	88		
MARINEO™	89		
MODENA®.....	92		
NOVA™	93		
RIVA®.....	96		
ROSALIA®	98		
SERAFINA®	99		

USING THIS GUIDE

CONTROLS & UPGRADES

When building your product code, the system is intuitive, with each character having meaning. The examples below show the Product Codes for Elara® 7236 in Whirlpool and Salon® Spa Combination, with varied features:

PRODUCT FAMILY AND SIZE

ELA7236

HYDROTHERAPY-WHIRLPOOL

WLR

DRAIN LOCATION-LEFT
PUMP LOCATION-RIGHT

4CH

FEATURES - Chromatherapy, Heater

WW

COLOR - WHITE

CONTROL - J4 luxury Control

PRODUCT FAMILY AND SIZE

ELA7236

SALON® SPA COMBINATION

CRL

DRAIN LOCATION-RIGHT
PUMP LOCATION-LEFT

5IP

FEATURES - Illumatherapy™, Heater and Whisper+ Technology®

WC

COLOR - WHITE WITH CHROME TRIM

CONTROL - J5 LCD Control

A key is located with each product listing throughout the book, minimizing the need to flip back and forth between pages. Each product page notes the experiences, upgrades and colors available. At the end of each product family section, accessories related directly to that line are listed—clarifying what is available for each product.

Refer to product pages to identify pricing for the models of your choice. Products are listed in alphabetical order by category. In addition to list pricing, these pages include a summary of key product features, specifications, dimensions, part numbers and product codes.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination S = Shower P = Swirlpool™	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = None 1 = Manual on/off† 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control 6 = J6 Arga™ Control †Manual whirlpool control for all Signature® and Finestra® models *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ Technology® IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+ Technology®	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black G = Gloss White M = Matte White NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black \$500 Upgrade on Matte White **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BATHTUB UPGRADES	LIST UPCHARGE	BATHTUB UPGRADES	LIST UPCHARGE
Heater	\$395	Whisper Technology®	\$205
Chromatherapy	\$475	Whisper+ Technology®	\$595
Illumatherapy™	\$995	Heated Soak	\$795
LCD Control	\$895		

Note: Available features and upgrades vary between product familiy

CUSTOM ORDERS

Please contact Customer Service for the following custom order opportunities (subject to approval):

• Alternate pump locations • Alternate colors

• Duetta®, Elara®, Fuzion® and Linea® jet trim finishes in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze, as well as Chrome for Fuzion®

• 2-panel skirt • Removable skirt

CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE AT (888) 744-7592

Ask for Special Order Desk

J2

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Features can include:
On/Off
Light scroll & dim
Air volume control (Pure Air® baths only)

WHIRLPOOL

WHIRLPOOL WITH CHROMATHERAPY

PURE AIR® BATH

SOAKER CHROMATHERAPY

J4

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Features can include:
Light scroll & dim
Wave button
LED feedback
Jet/Air volume

SALON® SPA COMBINATION

WHIRLPOOL

PURE AIR® BATH

J5



LCD CONTROL UPGRADE

The LCD control panel visually represents programming changes on a full color screen. Offers the most personalized control experience.

J6



ILLUMINATED GLASS TOUCH CONTROL

The beautiful, soft touch of the illuminated glass touch control activates the Arga™ experiences and gently pivots to reveal the salt mixing chamber.

Note: Manual push-button whirlpool control for all Signature® models

BATHTUB UPGRADES

CHROMATHERAPY

1 or 2 LED light lenses are added to the wall of the bath. Experience full control of colors and light intensity.

ILLUMATHERAPY™

4 large TargetPro™ jets are illuminated from within. Exclusive LED upgrade on jetted bathtubs. Also included with Swirlpool™ jets.

WHISPER TECHNOLOGY®

Noise and vibration reduction for jetted bathtubs.

WHISPER+ TECHNOLOGY®

Brushless motor on vibration-absorbing mount reduces the noise and vibration associated with standard whirlpool baths up to 66%.

HEATED SOAK

Two mini jets circulate warm water continuously for a long relaxing soak.

RAPIDHEAT™ IN-LINE HEATER

Standard on some models, but also available as an upgrade.

JACUZZI® BATHTUB COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX
PRODUCT SIZE

FAMILY	5555	5930	5931	5932	6030	6032	6036	6042	6060	6232	6243	6530	6534	6632	6634	6636	6638	6642	6666	6730	6731	6732	6734	6735	6934	7032	7142	7236	7242	7260	7959
Adatto™																							●								
Amalia™				●																			●								
Amiga®																												●			
Anza™								●								●		●											●		
Arietta™				●																											
Arga™																									●						
Arga™ Classic																								●							
Bellavista™									●									●											●		
Bianca®																●															
Bravo™																●															
Capella®	●								●																						
Celeste™				●																		●				●					
Cetra®						●	●																								
Contento®				●																											
Cosi™				●																		●									
Delicato®																						●									
Duetta®								●								●	●												●		
Elara®					●	●	●								●													●	●		
Elara® Plus																															●
Era™															●												●				
Fiore™									●						●																
Fuzion®																		●										●	●	●	
Ileana®																			●												
Inizio™																●															
Karina®													●																		
Leonora®												●																			
Linea®					●	●	●							●																	
Luna™																							●								
Luxura®					●	●									●																
Majora®																													●		
Marineo™								●									●												●		
Modena®															●																
Nova™							●																						●		
Riva®										●							●												●		
Rosalia®															●																
Serafina®			●																		●										
Sia®																●													●		
Solna™								●								●													●		
Stella®			●			●	●														●										
Signature® Rectangle					●	●	●																					●			
Signature® Oval in Rectangle								●																					●		
Signature® Oval		●						●									●					●							●		
Signature® Corner								●																							

JACUZZI® BATHTUB COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX
PRODUCT SHAPE

FAMILY	SHAPE	INSTALL	DRAIN LOCATION	PAGE NUMBER
Adatto™		FS	Center	9
Amalia™		FS	Center	10
Amiga®		DI/Skirted	End	11
Anza™		DI/UM	Center	13
Arga™		FS	Center	16
Arga™ Classic		FS	Center	17
Arietta™		FS	End	18
Bellavista™		DI	Center	19
Bianca®		FS	End	24
Bravo™		DI/FS	Center	25
Capella®		DI	Center	26
Celeste™		FS	Center	28
Cetra®		DI/Skirted	End	29
Contento®		FS	Center	31
Cosi™		FS	Center	32
Delicato®		FS	Center	33
Duetta®		DI/UM	Center	34
Elara®		DI/UM	End	42
Elara® Plus		DI/UM	Center	48
Era™		FS	Center	61
Fiore™		DI/FS	Center	64
Fuzion®		DI/UM	End/Center	65
Ileana®		FS	End	73
Inizio™		FS	Center	74
Karina®		FS	Center	75
Leonora®		FS	Center	76
Linea®		Skirted/DI/UM/FS	End	77
Luna™		FS	Center	86
Luxura®		DI	End	87
Majora®		Skirted	End	88
Marineo™		DI	Center	89
Modena®		FS	Center	92
Nova™		DI/Skirted	End	93
Riva®		DI/UM	End	96
Rosalia®		FS	End	98
Serafina®		FS	Center	99
Sia®		DI/UM	Center	100
Solna™		DI/UM	End	102
Stella®		FS	End	105
Signature®		DI/Skirted	End	106
Signature®		DI/Skirted	End	113
Signature®		DI/FS	End	117
Signature®		DI	Center	118

FS = Freestanding DI = Drop-in UM = Undermount

JACUZZI® BATHTUB COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES EXCEPT LUMBAR ANGLE)

FAMILY/SIZE	Product Length	Product Width	Product Height	Basin Bottom Length	Basin Bottom Width	Soaking Depth	Lumbar Angle	Over-flow Height
Adatto™ 6734	67.0	34.0	24.0	49.5	21.3	17.9	17°	18.2
Amalia™ 6734	67.0	34.0	24.0	49.5	21.0	17.6	20°	17.9
Amiga® 7236	72.0	36.0	20.8	45.0	22.0	15.7	38°	16.9
Anza™ 6042	60.0	42.0	26.0	39.0	28.0	16.5	20°	17.8
Anza™ 6636	66.0	36.0	26.0	44.0	23.0	16.6	20°	17.9
Anza™ 6642	66.0	42.0	26.0	43.0	28.0	16.6	20°	17.9
Anza™ 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	49.0	28.0	16.6	20°	17.9
Arga™ 6934	69.0	34.0	22.0	43.0	15.3	13.8	30°	13.8
Arga™ Classic 6735	67.0	35.0	25.6	40.8	21.2	16.5	19°	16.8
Arietta™ 5932	59.0	32.0	24.8	41.0	21.5	12.5	23°	13.9
Bellavista™ 6060	59.8	59.8	25.0	44.0	44.0	17.7	40°	18.9
Bellavista™ 6642	66.0	42.0	26.0	47.0	25.0	18.8	30°	20.0
Bellavista™ 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	46.0	25.0	18.8	30°	20.0
Bianca® 6636	66.0	36.0	24.0	44.7	20.9	18.5	32°	21.0
Bravo™ 6636	65.5	35.6	24.0	46.0	20.3	16.0	18°	20.0
Capella® 5555	55.0	55.0	20.3	50.0	28.0	16.3	41°/25°	17.5
Capella® 6060	60.0	60.0	20.5	44.0	34.0	18.3	33°	19.5
Celeste™ 5932	59.0	31.5	23.3	40.0	20.9	15.5	25°	15.7
Celeste™ 6732	67.0	31.5	23.3	48.0	20.7	15.5	25°	15.7
Celeste™ 7032	70.0	32.0	23.0	49.9	18.2	14.5	29°	14.8
Cetra® 6032	60.0	32.0	21.3	41.5	18.0	16.3	37°	18.5
Cetra® 6036	60.0	36.0	21.3	41.5	22.0	16.8	37°	18.5
Contento® 5932	59.0	32.0	23.0	56.0	23.3	16.4	13°	20.1
Cosi™ 5932	59.1	31.6	23.6	35.5	20.5	16.7	24°	16.9
Cosi™ 6732	66.9	31.6	23.6	43.3	20.5	16.7	26°	16.9
Delicato® 6732	67.0	32.0	24.0	49.7	19.3	17.3	15°	17.4
Duetta® 6042	60.0	42.0	26.0	39.0	28.0	17.5	20°	17.8
Duetta® 6636	66.0	36.0	26.0	44.0	23.0	17.5	20°	17.9
Duetta® 6642	66.0	42.0	26.0	43.0	28.0	17.5	20°	17.9
Duetta® 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	49.0	28.0	17.5	20°	17.9
Elara® 6032 Low-Profile	60.0	32.0	19.5	45.0	23.0	15.2	23°	15.5
Elara® 6036 Low-Profile	60.0	36.0	22.5	40.3	21.8	16.2	33°	16.5
Elara® 6042	60.0	42.0	26.0	38.0	26.8	18.6	33°	18.9
Elara® 6636	66.0	36.0	26.0	44.3	20.8	18.6	33°	18.9
Elara® 6636 Low-Profile	66.0	36.0	22.5	46.5	22.0	16.2	33°	16.5
Elara® 7236	72.0	36.0	26.0	51.0	22.0	17.7	33°	18.0
Elara® 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	50.5	27.0	18.6	33°	18.9
Elara® Plus 7959	79.0	59.0	25.5	45.5	46.3	16.0	37°	17.0
Era™ 6636	66.0	36.0	20.0	41.4	21.7	15.8	25°	17.0
Era™ 7142	71.0	42.0	20.0	44.3	26.9	15.8	24°	17.0
Fiore™ 6232	62.0	32.0	24.1	41.0	20.5	15.7	12°	17.0
Fiore™ 6636	65.5	35.7	24.1	46.0	24.5	16.0	12°	17.0
Fuzion® 6666	65.8	65.8	24.0	42.0	42.0	18.4	36°/16°	16.9
Fuzion® 7236	70.8	35.5	24.0	48.0	21.5	18.3	38°/24°	17.0
Fuzion® 7242	72.0	42.0	24.0	46.0	27.0	16.6	33°/27°	17.0

JACUZZI® BATHTUB COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES EXCEPT LUMBAR ANGLE)

FAMILY/SIZE	Product Length	Product Width	Product Height	Basin Bottom Length	Basin Bottom Width	Soaking Depth	Lumbar Angle	Over-flow Height
Fuzion® 7260	71.8	59.8	24.0	49.5	42.0	18.3	36°/24°	16.8
Ileana® 6730	67.0	30.0	24.5	65.0	15.8	17.0	26°	20.0
Inizio™ 6636	65.5	35.6	24.0	46.0	20.3	16.0	18°	20.0
Karina® 6534	65.0	34.6	24.0	48.9	24.3	17.5	20°	17.8
Leonora® 6530	65.0	29.5	23.5	50.5	19.3	13.8	20°	19.7
Linea® 6030	60.0	30.0	19.5-23.0	42.3-45.0	20.8	15.0-16.0	23°-24°	16.5-17.5
Linea® 6032	60.0	32.0	19.5	45.0	23.0	15.0	23°	17.5
Linea® 6036	60.0	36.0	19.5	45.0	27.0	15.0	23°	17.5
Linea® 6632	66.0	32.0	19.0-23.0	48.8-57.9	22.8	14.5-16.0	23°-24°	16.5-16.8
Luna™ 6735	67.0	35.0	25.6	40.8	21.2	16.5	19°	16.8
Luxura® 6634	66.0	34.0	20.0	50.3	20.5	16.0	23°	16.8
Majora® 7242	72.0	42.0	19.8	47.0	27.0	16.3	25°	17.5
Marineo™ 6060	60.0	60.0	25.0	44.0	36.0	17.3	40°	18.5
Marineo™ 6642	66.0	42.0	26.0	47.0	25.0	17.5	30°	18.8
Marineo™ 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	46.0	25.0	17.5	30°	18.8
Modena® 6636	65.5	35.7	24.0	46.0	20.3	16.0	18°	20.0
Nova™ 6042	60.0	42.0	18.5	41.0	27.0	16.3	30°	17.5
Nova™ 7242	72.0	42.0	20.5	50.0	28.0	16.3	34°	17.5
Riva® 6243	62.0	43.0	19.0	41.0	26.0	16.3	30°	17.5
Riva® 6638	66.3	38.3	19.5	45.0	25.0	16.3	29°	17.5
Riva® 7242	72.0	42.0	20.5	50.0	28.0	16.3	36°	17.5
Rosalia® 6634	66.0	34.0	27.4	43.9	17.4	17.0	26°	20.0
Serafina® 593 I	59.0	31.5	24.0	36.0	20.0	15.3	24°	15.5
Serafina® 673 I	67.0	31.5	24.0	43.5	19.8	15.8	29°	16.0
Sia® 6636	66.0	36.0	24.0	42.5	22.0	16.5	20°	17.8
Sia® 7242	72.0	42.0	24.0	49.0	28.0	16.5	20°	17.8
Solna™ 6042	60.0	42.0	26.0	38.0	27.3	16.9	33°	18.2
Solna™ 6636	66.0	36.0	26.0	44.2	21.2	16.9	33°	18.2
Solna™ 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	50.3	27.4	16.9	33°	18.2
Stella® 593 I	59.0	31.0	28.6	40.4	20.8	16.0	24°	16.3
Stella® 673 I	67.0	31.0	28.3	40.5	19.4	15.0	35°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6030 Skirted	60.0	30.0	19.0	43.0	20.3	14.0	40°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6032 Skirted	60.0	32.0	19.0	43.0	20.3	14.0	40°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6036 Skirted	60.0	36.0	19.0	43.0	23.0	14.0	40°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6030 Skirted With Armrests	60.0	30.0	19.0	41.5	20.0	14.0	33°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6036 Drop-In	60.0	36.0	19.3	41.0	23.0	13.8	33°	15.4
Signature® Rectangle 7236 Drop-In	72.0	36.0	19.3	41.0	20.0	13.8	33°	15.4
Signature® Oval in Rectangle 6042 Skirted	60.0	42.0	19.0	43.0	25.0	12.8	35°	16.3
Signature® Oval in Rectangle 6042 Drop-In	59.0	41.0	21.0	43.0	25.0	15.0	27°	16.3
Signature® Oval in Rectangle 7242 Drop-In	72.0	42.0	21.0	53.0	23.0	15.0	33°	16.3
Signature® Oval 6042 Drop-In	59.0	41.0	21.0	43.0	25.0	15.5	27°	16.3
Signature® Oval 6638 Drop-In	66.0	38.0	19.5	45.0	25.0	15.3	31°	17.5
Signature® Oval 7242 Drop-In	71.0	41.0	21.0	53.0	23.0	15.0	33°	16.3
Signature® Corner 6060 Drop-In	60.0	60.0	22.0	48.0	39.0	15.0	27°	21.0

JACUZZI® BATH EXPERIENCES

S SOAKING

- Proven hydrotherapy in its fundamental form
- Warm water promotes circulation and relaxation
- Ergonomic designs cradle the bather

HS HEATED SOAK

- Two mini jets circulate warm water continuously
- Allows for a longer soak without adding more water
- Heated Soak experience available on select families

PA PURE AIR®

- Invigorating air bubbles provide a gentle massage
- 360-degree air channels create a relaxing, full-body experience
- TLC Thermal Lumbar Comfort™ is a Jacuzzi® Brand exclusive
- Auto-Dri™ cycle activates after bath

WP WHIRLPOOL

- First jet pump commercialized by Jacuzzi in 1956
- Patented TargetPro™ jets for high-flow, low-pressure massage
- Original air and water therapeutic massage
- Customizable jet-flow intensity and direction
- CleanLine® system standard
- Illumatherapy™ and chromatherapy options available

SS SALON® SPA

- Combination of Whirlpool and Pure Air® baths
- Patented TargetPro™ jets for high-flow, low-pressure massage
- Personalized massage options
- RapidHeat™ heater included to keep water warm
- Chromatherapy lighting comes standard
- Auto-Dri™ cycle activates after bath
- Wave Mode goes from maximum- to no-air flow

SP SWIRLPOOL™

- Swirlpool™ jets move water gently around you for a non-targeted hydromassage
- Whisper+ Technology® quietly keeps water warm
- Illumatherapy™ and CleanLine® system standard

ADATTO™

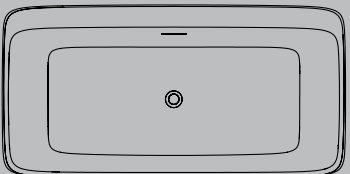
A Signature® Collection Bath

- ADATTO™ 6734
- ACCESSORIES

Deck-mount faucet compatible



ADATTO™ 6734 SIDE VIEW



ADATTO™ 6734 SOAKING BATH

ADATTO™ 6734 ADF6734

 FREESTANDING | 67" L x 34" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note ¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Designed for compatibility with deck mount faucet installation - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	ADF6734BCXXXX	G	\$3,249

¹Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

ADATTO™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = None

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

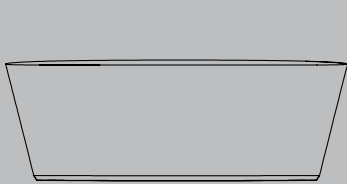
G = White bath/White drain and overflow

AMALIA™

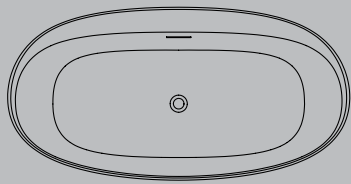
A Signature® Collection Bathtub

- AMALIA™ 5932
- AMALIA™ 6734
- ACCESSORIES

Deck-mount faucet compatible



AMALIA™ 6734 SIDE VIEW



AMALIA™ 6734 SOAKING BATH

AMALIA™ 5932
AMF5932



FREESTANDING | 59" L x 32" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Designed for compatibility with deck mount faucet installation - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 108 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	AMF5932BCXXXX	G	\$2,499

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

AMALIA™ 6734
AMF6734



FREESTANDING | 67" L x 34" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Designed for compatibility with deck mount faucet installation - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 150 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	AMF6734BCXXXX	G	\$3,249

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

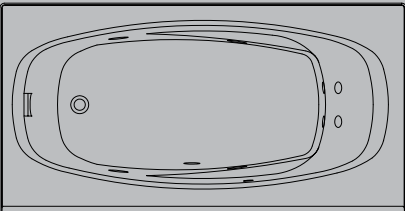
AMALIA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140

AMIGA®

- AMIGA® 7236
- ACCESSORIES



AMIGA® SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

AMIGA® 7236
AMI7236



DROP-IN | 72"L x 36"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 82 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	AMI7236BUXXXX	W	\$1,463
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 108 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMI7236ALR2XX	W	\$3,214
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMI7236ARL2XX	W	\$3,214
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 123 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMI7236WLR2XX	W	\$3,214
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	AMI7236WLR2HX	W	\$3,609
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMI7236WLR2CH	W	\$4,084
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMI7236WRL2XX	W	\$3,214
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	AMI7236WRL2HX	W	\$3,609
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMI7236WRL2CH	W	\$4,084

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black
*See page 3 for available control options			NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black	
			**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

AMIGA® 7236

AMS7236

 SKIRTED | 72"L x 36"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 116 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	AMS7236BLXXXX	W	\$1,870
		R	X	X	None	No	No	AMS7236BRXXXX	W	\$1,870
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 121 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMS7236ALR2XX	W	\$3,606
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMS7236ARL2XX	W	\$3,606
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 147 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMS7236WLR2XX	W	\$3,606
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	AMS7236WLR2HX	W	\$4,001
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMS7236WLR2CH	W	\$4,476
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMS7236WRL2XX	W	\$3,606
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	AMS7236WRL2HX	W	\$4,001
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMS7236WRL2CH	W	\$4,476

Note: Amiga® 7236 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

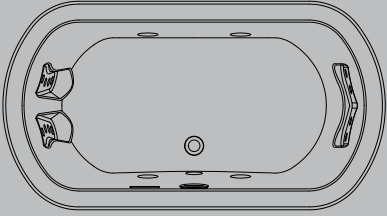
AMIGA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144

ANZA™

- ANZA™ 6042
- ANZA™ 6636
- ANZA™ 6642
- ANZA™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



ANZA™ 6636 WHIRLPOOL

ANZA™ 6042

ANZ6042

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 150 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ANZ6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,943
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ6042BCX2CX	W	\$2,418
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 207 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ6042ACR4CXW	W	\$5,364
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 205 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6042WCR4CH	W	\$5,364
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6042WCR4CW	W	\$5,569
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6042WCR4IW	W	\$6,089
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 225 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6042CCR4CH	W	\$9,754
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6042CCR4CW	W	\$9,959
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6042CCR4IW	W	\$10,479
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6042CCR5CH	W	\$10,649
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6042CCR5CW	W	\$10,854
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6042CCR5IW	W	\$11,374

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper Technology™ IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper Technology	W = White Y = Oyster
*See page 3 for available control options			NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster	
			**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper Technology™ IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper Technology	W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ANZA™ 6636

ANZ6636

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 140 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ANZ6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,056
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ6636BCX2CX	W	\$2,531
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 190 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ6636ACR4CXW	W	\$5,477
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 205 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6636WCR4CH	W	\$5,477
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6636WCR4CW	W	\$5,682
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6636WCR4IW	W	\$6,202
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 225 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6636CCR4CH	W	\$9,915
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6636CCR4CW	W	\$10,120
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6636CCR4IW	W	\$10,640
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6636CCR5CH	W	\$10,810
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6636CCR5CW	W	\$11,015
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6636CCR5IW	W	\$11,535

ANZA™ 6642

ANZ6642

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 160 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ANZ6642BCXXXX	W	\$2,163
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ6642BCX2CX	W	\$2,638
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 199 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ6642ACR4CXW	W	\$5,626
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 212 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6642WCR4CH	W	\$5,626
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6642WCR4CW	W	\$5,831
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6642WCR4IW	W	\$6,351
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 237 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6642CCR4CH	W	\$10,061
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6642CCR4CW	W	\$10,266
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6642CCR4IW	W	\$10,786
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ6642CCR5CH	W	\$10,956
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ6642CCR5CW	W	\$11,161
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ6642CCR5IW	W	\$11,681

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper Technology™ IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper Technology	W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ANZA™ 7242

ANZ7242

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ANZ7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,279
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,754
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 225 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ANZ7242ACR4CXW	W	\$5,789
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 218 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ7242WCR4CH	W	\$5,789
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ7242WCR4CW	W	\$5,994
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ7242WCR4IW	W	\$6,514
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 245 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ7242CCR4CH	W	\$10,177
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ7242CCR4CW	W	\$10,382
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ7242CCR4IW	W	\$10,902
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ANZ7242CCR5CH	W	\$11,072
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ANZ7242CCR5CW	W	\$11,277
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ANZ7242CCR5IW	W	\$11,797

ANZA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

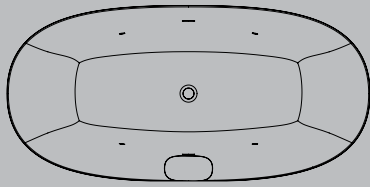
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Rotary drain PVC drain kit, 26" cable (does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 139
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal Deep Soak Drain Kit	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

ARGA™

- ARGA™ 6934
- ACCESSORIES



ARGA™ 6934 SIDE VIEW



ARGA™ 6934 SWIRLPOOL™

ARGA™ 6934
AGF6934

 FREESTANDING | 69"L x 34"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Whisper+ Technology®	Heater	Color	Finish	Product Code	List Price
SWIRLPOOL™ BATH - 4 Swirlpool™ jets - Proprietary Salt Infuser - Illumatherapy™ - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® standard - Integral linear overflow - Finish-Matched Toe-Tap Drain and Drain alignment kit included Shipping weight: 145 lb	P	C	L	6	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	Gloss	AGF6934PCL6IPW	\$8,898
					Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	Matte	AGF6934PCL6IPM	\$9,398

ARGA™ | ACCESSORIES

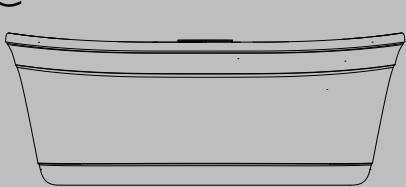
Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Bathtub/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

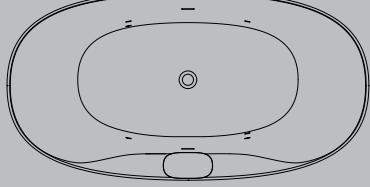
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
P = Swirlpool™	C = Center L = Left	6 = J6 Arga™ Control	IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	W = White M = Matte White
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

ARGA™ CLASSIC

- ARGA™ CLASSIC 6735
- ACCESSORIES



ARGA™ CLASSIC 6735 SIDE VIEW



ARGA™ CLASSIC 6735 SWIRLPOOL™

ARGA™ CLASSIC 6735
AGF6735

 FREESTANDING | 67" L x 35" W x 26" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Whisper+ Technology®	Heater	Color	Finish	Product Code	List Price
SWIRLPOOL™ BATH - 6 Swirlpool™ jets - Proprietary Salt Infuser - Illumatherapy™ - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® standard - Integral linear overflow - Finish-Matched Toe-Tap Drain and Drain alignment kit included Shipping weight: 148 lb	P	C	L	6	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	Gloss	AGF6735PCL6IPW	\$8,898
					Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	Matte	AGF6735PCL6IPM	\$9,398

ARGA™ CLASSIC | ACCESSORIES

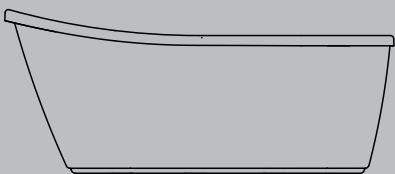
Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Bathtub/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

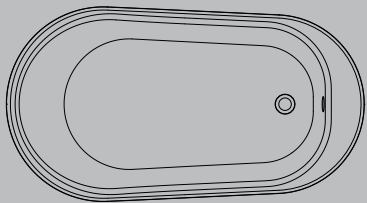
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
P = Swirlpool™	C = Center L = Left	6 = J6 Arga™ Control	IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	W = White M = Matte White
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

ARIETTA™

- ARIETTA™ 5932
- ACCESSORIES



ARIETTA™ 5932 SIDE VIEW



ARIETTA™ 5932 SOAKING BATH

Deck-mount faucet compatible

ARIETTA™ 5932
ARF5932



FREESTANDING | 59" L x 32" W x 24.8" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 177 lb	B	U	X	X	None	ARF5932BUXXXX	W	\$2,366
					None	ARF5932BUXXXX	Y	\$2,491

ARIETTA™ FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bathtub/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES:

X = None

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

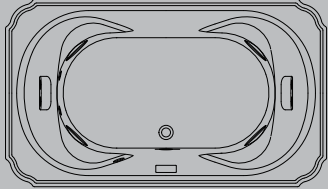
W = White
Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

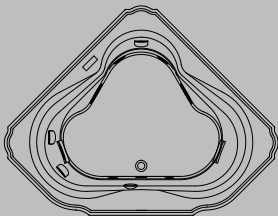
**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter

BELLAVISTA™

- BELLAVISTA™ 6642
- BELLAVISTA™ 7242
- BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



BELLAVISTA™ WHIRLPOOL



BELLAVISTA™ CORNER WHIRLPOOL



DROP-IN | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

BELLAVISTA™ 6642
BEL6642

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 160 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6642BCXXXX	W	\$2,452
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642BCX2CX	W	\$2,927
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 200 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642ACR4CX	W	\$6,081
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642ACR5CX	W	\$6,976
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 215 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR4CH	W	\$6,081
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR4CW	W	\$6,286
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR4IH	W	\$6,601
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR4IW	W	\$6,806
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR5CH	W	\$6,976
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR5CW	W	\$7,181
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR5IH	W	\$7,496
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR5IW	W	\$7,701
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 247 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR4CH	W	\$9,593
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR4CW	W	\$9,798
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR4IH	W	\$10,113
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR4IW	W	\$10,318
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR5CH	W	\$10,488
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR5CW	W	\$10,693
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR5IH	W	\$11,008
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR5IW	W	\$11,213

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater
& Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater
& Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 7242

BEL7242

DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL7242BCXXXXX	W	\$2,640
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242BCX2CX	W	\$3,115
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 213 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242ACR4CX	W	\$6,197
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242ACR5CX	W	\$7,092
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 217 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR4CH	W	\$6,197
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR4CW	W	\$6,402
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR4IH	W	\$6,717
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR4IW	W	\$6,922
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR5CH	W	\$7,092
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR5CW	W	\$7,297
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR5IH	W	\$7,612
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR5IW	W	\$7,817
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL4CH	W	\$6,197
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL4CW	W	\$6,402
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL4IH	W	\$6,717
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL4IW	W	\$6,922
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL5CH	W	\$7,092
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL5CW	W	\$7,297
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL5IH	W	\$7,612
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL5IW	W	\$7,817

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 7242

BEL7242

DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 263 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR4CH	W	\$9,745
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR4CW	W	\$9,950
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR4IH	W	\$10,265
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR4IW	W	\$10,470
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR5CH	W	\$10,640
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR5CW	W	\$10,845
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR5IH	W	\$11,160
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR5IW	W	\$11,365
	C	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL4CH	W	\$9,745
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL4CW	W	\$9,950
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL4IH	W	\$10,265
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL4IW	W	\$10,470
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL5CH	W	\$10,640
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL5CW	W	\$10,845
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL5IH	W	\$11,160
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL5IW	W	\$11,365

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER

BEL6060

DROP-IN | 59.8"L x 59.8"W x 25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 155 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6060BCXXXX	W	\$3,184
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060BCX2CX	W	\$3,659
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 230 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060ACR4CX	W	\$6,558
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060ACR5CX	W	\$7,453
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 235 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR4CH	W	\$6,558
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR4CW	W	\$6,763
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR4IH	W	\$7,078
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR4IW	W	\$7,283
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR5CH	W	\$7,453
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR5CW	W	\$7,658
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR5IH	W	\$7,973
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR5IW	W	\$8,178
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL4CH	W	\$6,558
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL4CW	W	\$6,763
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL4IH	W	\$7,078
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL4IW	W	\$7,283
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL5CH	W	\$7,453
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL5CW	W	\$7,658
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL5IH	W	\$7,973
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL5IW	W	\$8,178

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER

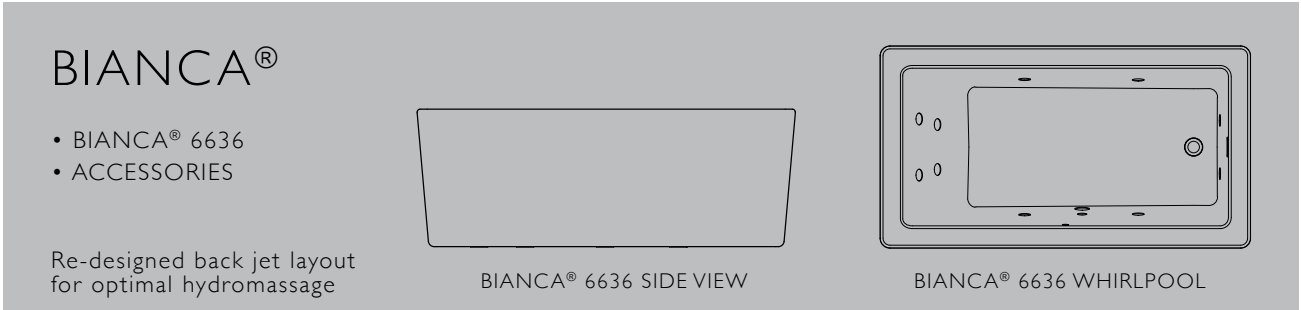
BEL6060

DROP-IN | 59.8"L x 59.8"W x 25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 235 lb	W	C	F	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF4CH	W	\$6,558
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF4CW	W	\$6,763
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF4IH	W	\$7,078
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF4IW	W	\$7,283
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF5CH	W	\$7,453
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF5CW	W	\$7,658
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF5IH	W	\$7,973
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF5IW	W	\$8,178
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 265 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR4CH	W	\$10,212
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR4CW	W	\$10,417
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR4IH	W	\$10,732
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR4IW	W	\$10,937
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR5CH	W	\$11,107
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR5CW	W	\$11,312
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR5IH	W	\$11,627
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR5IW	W	\$11,832

BELLAVISTA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 139
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144



BIANCA® 6636

BIF6636

FREESTANDING | 66" L x 36" W x 24" H

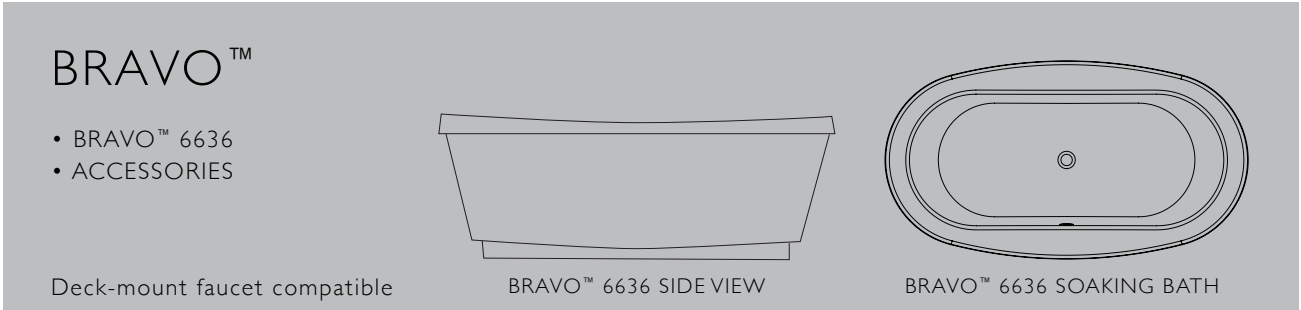
Important: Bianca® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price			
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 192 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	BIF6636BUXXXX	W	\$3,410			
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 192 lb	B	U	X	2	None	Yes	BIF6636BUX2HS	W	\$4,205			
	B	U	X	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	BIF6636BUX2HC	W	\$4,680			
								+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code				
								Color Matched		Upgrade		
								Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code with White				
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® standard - Drain alignment kit incl. Shipping weight: 276 lb	W	U	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BIF6636WUR2CPW	W	\$7,785	C	\$7,835

BIANCA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190
Recommended:			
Lenire® luxury pillow		LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations (Included with Bianca® Freestanding Whirlpool)		MZ20000	See page 140
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit		ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit		MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool	U = Universal R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+	W = White WC = White Bath/ Chrome Jet Ring WW= White Bath/White Jet Ring
*See page 3 for available control options			**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	



BRAVO™ 6636

BRF6636

FREESTANDING | 65.5" L x 35.6" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	BRF6636BCXXXXX	W	\$3,004
					None	No	BRF6636BCXXXXX	Y	\$3,129
					None	No	BRF6636BCXXXXX	B	\$3,379
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 190 lb	B	C	X	2	None	Yes	BRF6636BCX2HS	W	\$3,799
					Chromatherapy	Yes	BRF6636BCX2HC	W	\$4,274
PURE AIR® BATH - Remote 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 169 lb	A	C	X	2	None	No	BRF6636ACX2XX	W	\$5,068
					None	No	BRF6636ACX2XX	Y	\$5,193
					None	No	BRF6636ACX2XX	B	\$5,443

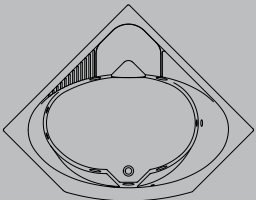
BRAVO™ FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air®	C = Center X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black
*See page 3 for available control options			NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black	
			**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

CAPELLA®

- CAPELLA® 5555
- ACCESSORIES



CAPELLA® 5555 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL



DROP-IN | 55"L x 55"W x 20.3"H

CAPELLA® 5555
CAP5555

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral seat Shipping weight: 117 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CAP5555BCXXXX	W	\$1,728
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 165 lb	A	C	L	2	None	No	No	CAP5555ACL2XX	W	\$3,398
			R	2	None	No	No	CAP5555ACR2XX	W	\$3,398
WHIRLPOOL BATH - Integral seat - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 190 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP5555WCR2XX	W	\$3,398
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP5555WCR2HX	W	\$3,793
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP5555WCR2CH	W	\$4,268

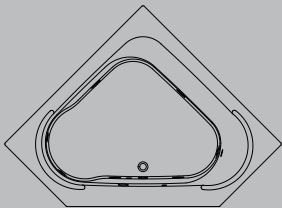
CAPELLA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 139
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

CAPELLA®

- CAPELLA® 6060
- ACCESSORIES



CAPELLA® 6060 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 20.5"H

CAPELLA® 6060
CAP6060

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 117 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CAP6060BCXXXX	W	\$1,876
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 180 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP6060ACR2XX	W	\$3,679
			L	2	None	No	No	CAP6060ACL2XX	W	\$3,679
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 204 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP6060WCR2XX	W	\$3,679
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP6060WCR2HX	W	\$4,074
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP6060WCR2CH	W	\$4,549
			L	2	None	No	No	CAP6060WCL2XX	W	\$3,679
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP6060WCL2HX	W	\$4,074
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP6060WCL2CH	W	\$4,549

CAPELLA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 139
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

*See page 3 for available control options

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

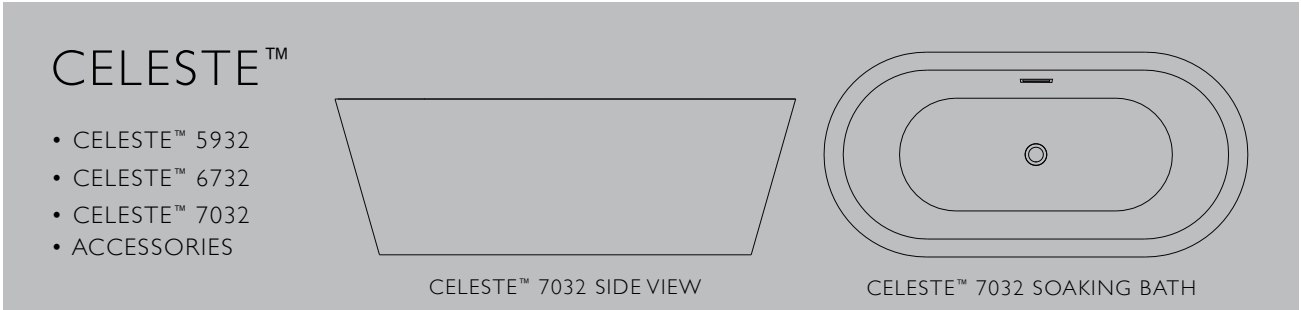
COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

*See page 3 for available control options



CELESTE™ 5932

CEF5932

FREESTANDING | 59"L x 31.5"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 119 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEF5932BCXXXX	W	\$2,743
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEF5932BCXXXX	G	\$2,743

¹Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

CELESTE™ 6732

CEF6732

FREESTANDING | 67"L x 31.5"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 128 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEF6732BCXXXX	W	\$2,876
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEF6732BCXXXX	G	\$2,876

¹Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

CELESTE™ 7032

CEF7032

FREESTANDING | 70"L x 32"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEF7032BCXXXX	W	\$3,003
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEF7032BCXXXX	G	\$3,003

¹Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

CELESTE™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:								
Lenire® luxury pillow								
LEP1155T								
See page 144								
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations								
MZ20000								
See page 140								
Bath/shower shelf								
PP58								
See page 144								

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	C = Center X = Not Applicable	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	W = White bath/ Chrome drain & overflow G = White bath/ White drain & overflow



CETRA® 6032

CET6032

DROP-IN | 60"L x 32"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 82 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	CET6032BUXXXX	W	\$1,188
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 114 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,568
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,568
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 121 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6032WLR2XX	W	\$2,568
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CET6032WLR2HX	W	\$2,963
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6032WLR2CH	W	\$3,438
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6032WRL2XX	W	\$2,568
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CET6032WRL2HX	W	\$2,963
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6032WRL2CH	W	\$3,438

CETRA® 6032

CTS6032

SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 105 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6032BLXXXX	W	\$1,442
		R	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6032BRXXXX	W	\$1,442
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 99 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,831
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,831
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 130 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6032WLR2XX	W	\$2,831
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6032WLR2HX	W	\$3,226
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6032WLR2CH	W	\$3,701
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6032WRL2XX	W	\$2,831
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6032WRL2HX	W	\$3,226
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6032WRL2CH	W	\$3,701

Note: Cetra® 6032 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
		*See page 3 for available control options		

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black
				NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

CETRA® 6036

CET6036

 DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 82 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	CET6036BUXXXX	W	\$1,189
		L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6036ALR2XX	W	\$2,567
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 92 lb	A	R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6036ARL2XX	W	\$2,567
		L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6036WLR2XX	W	\$2,567
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 110 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6036WLR2HX	W	\$2,962
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6036WLR2CH	W	\$3,437
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6036WRL2XX	W	\$2,567
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CET6036WRL2HX	W	\$2,962
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6036WRL2CH	W	\$3,437

CETRA® 6036

CTS6036

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 100 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6036BLXXXX	W	\$1,442
		R	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6036BRXXXX	W	\$1,442
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 105 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6036ALR2XX	W	\$2,833
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6036ARL2XX	W	\$2,833
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 142 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6036WLR2XX	W	\$2,833
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6036WLR2HX	W	\$3,228
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6036WLR2CH	W	\$3,703
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6036WRL2XX	W	\$2,833
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6036WRL2HX	W	\$3,228
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6036WRL2CH	W	\$3,703

CETRA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable		HP55 See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)		LH33 See page 139
Slip cover drain kit		PG35 See page 139
Tile flange kit		5817 See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed		GD56 See page 144

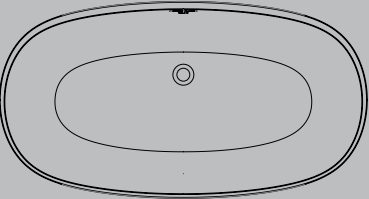
CONTENTO®

- CONTENTO® 5932
- ACCESSORIES





CONTENTO® 5932 SIDE VIEW



CONTENTO® 5932 SOAKING BATH

CONTENTO® 5932

COF5932

 FREESTANDING | 59" L x 32" W x 23" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 471 lb	B	C	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	COF5932BCXXXXXG	\$5,557
					None	White	Matte	Matte	COF5932BCXXXXXM	\$5,557

Note: An integral linear overflow and white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

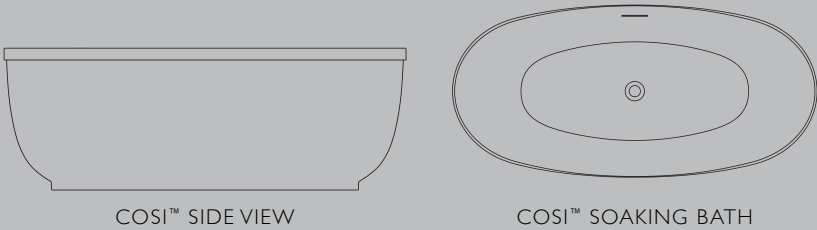
CONTENTO® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	
Contento® Sink	COV1612 See page 156
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000 See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58 See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	C = Center	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	G = Gloss White M = Matte White

COSI™

- COSI™ 5932
- COSI™ 6732
- ACCESSORIES



COSI™ SIDE VIEW

COSI™ SOAKING BATH

COSI™ 5932
CSF5932

 FREESTANDING | 59" L x 32" W x 23.6" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 169 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSF5932BCXXXX	G	\$2,454

†Note: An integral linear overflow drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and Overflow.

COSI™ 6732
CSF6732

 FREESTANDING | 67" L x 32" W x 23.6" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 169 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSF6732BCXXXX	G	\$2,780

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

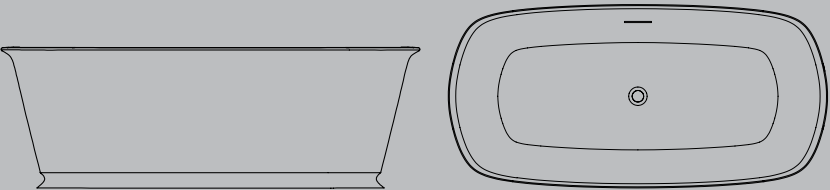
COSI™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

DELICATO®

- DELICATO® 6732
- ACCESSORIES



DELICATO® 6732 SIDE VIEW

DELICATO® 6732 SOAKING BATH

DELICATO® 6732
DEF6732

 FREESTANDING | 67"L x 32"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: see page note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 150 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	DEF6732BCXXXX	W	\$3,059
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	DEF6732BCXXXX	G	\$3,059

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

DELICATO® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = None

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

G = White bath/
White drain & overflow

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = None

FEATURE CODES:

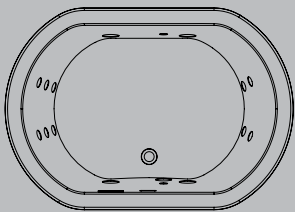
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

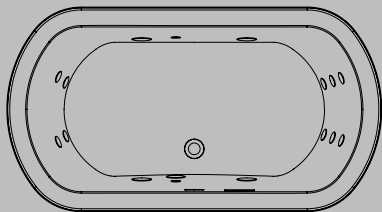
W = White bath/
Chrome drain & overflow
G = White bath/
White drain & overflow

DUETTA®

- DUETTA® 6042
- DUETTA® 6636
- DUETTA® 6642
- DUETTA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



DUETTA® 6042 WHIRLPOOL



DUETTA® 6636 WHIRLPOOL

DUETTA® 6042
DUE6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H
Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 150 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,991
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6042BCX2CX	W	\$2,466
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 150 lb	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE6042BCR2HS	W	\$2,786
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6042BCR2HC	W	\$3,261
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 207 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE6042ACR2XX	W	\$5,515
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6042ACR4CX	W	\$5,990

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

DUETTA® 6042
DUE6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H
Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 205 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE6042WCR2XXW	W	\$5,515	C	\$5,565
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE6042WCR2XXY	Y	\$5,640	C	\$5,690
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE6042WCR2HXW	W	\$5,910	C	\$5,960
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042WCR2HXY	Y	\$6,035	C	\$6,085
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6042WCR4CHW	W	\$6,385	C	\$6,435
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042WCR4CHY	Y	\$6,510	C	\$6,560
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042WCR4CPW	W	\$6,980	C	\$7,030
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042WCR4CPY	Y	\$7,105	C	\$7,155
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042WCR4IPW	W	\$7,500	C	\$7,550
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042WCR4IPY	Y	\$7,625	C	\$7,675
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 225 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6042CCR4CHW	W	\$10,097	C	\$10,147
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042CCR4CHY	Y	\$10,222	C	\$10,272
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR4CPW	W	\$10,692	C	\$10,742
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR4CPY	Y	\$10,817	C	\$10,867
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6042CCR5CHW	W	\$10,992	C	\$11,042
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042CCR5CHY	Y	\$11,117	C	\$11,167
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR4IPW	W	\$11,212	C	\$11,262
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR4IPY	Y	\$11,337	C	\$11,387
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR5CPW	W	\$11,587	C	\$11,637
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR5CPY	Y	\$11,712	C	\$11,762
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR5IPW	W	\$12,107	C	\$12,157
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR5IPY	Y	\$12,232	C	\$12,282

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

DUETTA® 6636

DUE6636

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 140 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,107
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6636BCX2CX	W	\$2,582
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 140 lb	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE6636BCR2HS	W	\$2,902
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6636BCR2HC	W	\$3,377
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 190 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE6636ACR2XX	W	\$5,632
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6636ACR4CX	W	\$6,107

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ jets on Duetta® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

DUETTA® 6636

DUE6636

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 205 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE6636WCR2XXW	W	\$5,632	C	\$5,682
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE6636WCR2XXY	Y	\$5,757	C	\$5,807
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE6636WCR2HXXW	W	\$6,027	C	\$6,077
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636WCR2HXY	Y	\$6,152	C	\$6,202
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6636WCR4CHW	W	\$6,502	C	\$6,552
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636WCR4CHY	Y	\$6,627	C	\$6,677
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636WCR4CPW	W	\$7,097	C	\$7,147
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636WCR4CPY	Y	\$7,222	C	\$7,272
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636WCR4IPW	W	\$7,617	C	\$7,667
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636WCR4IPY	Y	\$7,742	C	\$7,792
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 225 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6636CCR4CHW	W	\$10,246	C	\$10,296
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636CCR4CHY	Y	\$10,371	C	\$10,421
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR4CPW	W	\$10,841	C	\$10,891
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR4CPY	Y	\$10,966	C	\$11,016
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6636CCR5CHW	W	\$11,141	C	\$11,191
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636CCR5CHY	Y	\$11,266	C	\$11,316
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR4IPW	W	\$11,361	C	\$11,411
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR4IPY	Y	\$11,486	C	\$11,536
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR5CPW	W	\$11,736	C	\$11,786
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR5CPY	Y	\$11,861	C	\$11,911
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR5IPW	W	\$12,256	C	\$12,306
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR5IPY	Y	\$12,381	C	\$12,431

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

6642

DUE6642

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 160 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6642BCXXXX	W	\$2,238
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6642BCX2CX	W	\$2,713
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 160 lb	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE6642BCR2HS	W	\$3,033
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6642BCR2HC	W	\$3,508
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 199 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE6642ACR2XX	W	\$5,779
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6642ACR4CX	W	\$6,254

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ jets on Duetta® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

6642

DUE6642

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 212 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE6642WCR2XXW	W	\$5,779	C	\$5,829
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE6642WCR2XXY	Y	\$5,904	C	\$5,954
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE6642WCR2HXW	W	\$6,174	C	\$6,224
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642WCR2HXY	Y	\$6,299	C	\$6,349
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6642WCR4CHW	W	\$6,649	C	\$6,699
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642WCR4CHY	Y	\$6,774	C	\$6,824
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642WCR4CPW	W	\$7,244	C	\$7,294
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642WCR4CPY	Y	\$7,369	C	\$7,419
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642WCR4IPW	W	\$7,764	C	\$7,814
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642WCR4IPY	Y	\$7,889	C	\$7,939
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 237 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6642CCR4CHW	W	\$10,364	C	\$10,414
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642CCR4CHY	Y	\$10,489	C	\$10,539
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR4CPW	W	\$10,959	C	\$11,009
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR4CPY	Y	\$11,084	C	\$11,134
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6642CCR5CHW	W	\$11,259	C	\$11,309
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642CCR5CHY	Y	\$11,384	C	\$11,434
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR4IPW	W	\$11,479	C	\$11,529
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR4IPY	Y	\$11,604	C	\$11,654
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR5CPW	W	\$11,854	C	\$11,904
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR5CPY	Y	\$11,979	C	\$12,029
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR5IPW	W	\$12,374	C	\$12,424
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR5IPY	Y	\$12,499	C	\$12,549

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

7242
DUE7242

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H
Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,360
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,835
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE7242BCR2HS	W	\$3,155
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE7242BCR2HC	W	\$3,630
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 225 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE7242ACR2XX	W	\$5,948
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE7242ACR4CX	W	\$6,423

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ jets on Duetta® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

7242
DUE7242

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H
Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 218 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE7242WCR2XXW	W	\$5,948	C	\$5,998
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE7242WCR2XXY	Y	\$6,073	C	\$6,123
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE7242WCR2HXW	W	\$6,343	C	\$6,393
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242WCR2HXY	Y	\$6,468	C	\$6,518
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE7242WCR4CHW	W	\$6,818	C	\$6,868
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242WCR4CHY	Y	\$6,943	C	\$6,993
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242WCR4CPW	W	\$7,413	C	\$7,463
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242WCR4CPY	Y	\$7,538	C	\$7,588
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242WCR4IPW	W	\$7,933	C	\$7,983
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242WCR4IPY	Y	\$8,058	C	\$8,108
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 245 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE7242CCR4CHW	W	\$10,537	C	\$10,587
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242CCR4CHY	Y	\$10,662	C	\$10,712
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR4CPW	W	\$11,132	C	\$11,182
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR4CPY	Y	\$11,257	C	\$11,307
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE7242CCR5CHW	W	\$11,432	C	\$11,482
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242CCR5CHY	Y	\$11,557	C	\$11,607
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR4IPW	W	\$11,652	C	\$11,702
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR4IPY	Y	\$11,777	C	\$11,827
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR5CPW	W	\$12,027	C	\$12,077
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR5CPY	Y	\$12,152	C	\$12,202
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR5IPW	W	\$12,547	C	\$12,597
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR5IPY	Y	\$12,672	C	\$12,722

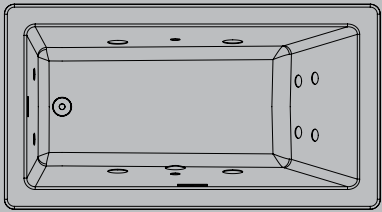
Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

ELARA® LOW-PROFILE

- ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE
- ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE
- ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE



ELARA® WHIRLPOOL

ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE
ELL6032



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 117 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELL6032BUXXXX	W	\$1,941
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6032BUX2CX	W	\$2,416
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 117 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6032BLR2HS	W	\$2,736
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6032BLR2HC	W	\$3,211
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6032BRL2HS	W	\$2,736
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6032BRL2HC	W	\$3,211
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 150 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELL6032ALR2XX	W	\$4,461
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6032ALR4CX	W	\$4,936
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELL6032ARL2XX	W	\$4,461
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6032ARL4CX	W	\$4,936

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 luxury Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy
HX = Heater
CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

*See page 3 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE
ELL6032



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 6 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 150 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032WLR2XXW	W	\$4,461	C	\$4,511
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,586	C	\$4,636
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WLR2HXXW	W	\$4,856	C	\$4,906
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR2HXY	Y	\$4,981	C	\$5,031
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WLR4CHW	W	\$5,331	C	\$5,381
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,456	C	\$5,506
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WLR4CPW	W	\$5,926	C	\$5,976
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4CPY	Y	\$6,051	C	\$6,101
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WLR4IPW	W	\$6,446	C	\$6,496
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4IPY	Y	\$6,571	C	\$6,621
	R	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032WRL2XXW	W	\$4,461	C	\$4,511
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,586	C	\$4,636
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WRL2HXXW	W	\$4,856	C	\$4,906
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL2HXY	Y	\$4,981	C	\$5,031
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WRL4CHW	W	\$5,331	C	\$5,381
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,456	C	\$5,506
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WRL4CPW	W	\$5,926	C	\$5,976
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4CPY	Y	\$6,051	C	\$6,101
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WRL4IPW	W	\$6,446	C	\$6,496
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4IPY	Y	\$6,571	C	\$6,621

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE

ELL6036

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 36"W x 22.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 122 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELL6036BUXXXX	W	\$1,922
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6036BUX2CX	W	\$2,397
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 122 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6036BLR2HS	W	\$2,717
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6036BLR2HC	W	\$3,192
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6036BRL2HS	W	\$2,717
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6036BRL2HC	W	\$3,192
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 155 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELL6036ALR2XX	W	\$4,464
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6036ALR4CX	W	\$4,939
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELL6036ARL2XX	W	\$4,464
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6036ARL4CX	W	\$4,939

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE

ELL6036

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 36"W x 22.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 6 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 155 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036WLR2XXW	W	\$4,464	C	\$4,514
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,589	C	\$4,639
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WLR2HXW	W	\$4,859	C	\$4,909
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR2HXY	Y	\$4,984	C	\$5,034
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WLR4CHW	W	\$5,334	C	\$5,384
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,459	C	\$5,509
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WLR4CPW	W	\$5,929	C	\$5,979
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4CPY	Y	\$6,054	C	\$6,104
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WLR4IPW	W	\$6,449	C	\$6,499
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4IPY	Y	\$6,574	C	\$6,624
	R	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036WRL2XXW	W	\$4,464	C	\$4,514
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,589	C	\$4,639
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WRL2HXW	W	\$4,859	C	\$4,909
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL2HXY	Y	\$4,984	C	\$5,034
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WRL4CHW	W	\$5,334	C	\$5,384
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,459	C	\$5,509
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WRL4CPW	W	\$5,929	C	\$5,979
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4CPY	Y	\$6,054	C	\$6,104
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WRL4IPW	W	\$6,449	C	\$6,499
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4IPY	Y	\$6,574	C	\$6,624

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE
ELL6636

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 22.5"H
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 120 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELL6636BUXXXX	W	\$2,082
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6636BUX2CX	W	\$2,557
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 120 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6636BLR2HS	W	\$2,877
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6636BLR2HC	W	\$3,352
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6636BRL2HS	W	\$2,877
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6636BRL2HC	W	\$3,352
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 153 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELL6636ALR2XX	W	\$4,594
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6636ALR4CX	W	\$5,069
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELL6636ARL2XX	W	\$4,594
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6636ARL4CX	W	\$5,069

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:		
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE
ELL6636

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 22.5"H
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 6 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 153 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636WLR2XXW	W	\$4,594	C	\$4,644
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,719	C	\$4,769
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WLR2HXXW	W	\$4,989	C	\$5,039
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR2HXY	Y	\$5,114	C	\$5,164
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WLR4CHW	W	\$5,464	C	\$5,514
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,589	C	\$5,639
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WLR4CPW	W	\$6,059	C	\$6,109
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4CPY	Y	\$6,184	C	\$6,234
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WLR4IPW	W	\$6,579	C	\$6,629
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4IPY	Y	\$6,704	C	\$6,754
	W	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636WRL2XXW	W	\$4,594	C	\$4,644
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,719	C	\$4,769
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WRL2HXXW	W	\$4,989	C	\$5,039
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL2HXY	Y	\$5,114	C	\$5,164
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WRL4CHW	W	\$5,464	C	\$5,514
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,589	C	\$5,639
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WRL4CPW	W	\$6,059	C	\$6,109
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4CPY	Y	\$6,184	C	\$6,234
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WRL4IPW	W	\$6,579	C	\$6,629
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4IPY	Y	\$6,704	C	\$6,754

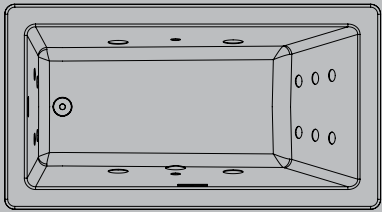
Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

ELARA®

- ELARA® 6042
 - ELARA® 6636
 - ELARA® 7236
 - ELARA® 7242
 - ACCESSORIES
- See page 42 for Elara® Low-Profile sizes



ELARA® WHIRLPOOL

ELARA® 6042
ELA6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 128 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA6042BUXXXX	W	\$1,963
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6042BUX2CX	W	\$2,438
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 128 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6042BLR2HS	W	\$2,758
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6042BLR2HC	W	\$3,233
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6042BRL2HS	W	\$2,758
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6042BRL2HC	W	\$3,233
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 186 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA6042ALR2XX	W	\$5,445
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6042ALR4CX	W	\$5,920
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA6042ARL2XX	W	\$5,445
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6042ARL4CX	W	\$5,920

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy
HX = Heater
CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

*See page 3 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 6042
ELA6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 186 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042WLR2XXW	W	\$5,445	C	\$5,495
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR2XXY	Y	\$5,570	C	\$5,620
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WLR2HXW	W	\$5,840	C	\$5,890
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR2HXY	Y	\$5,965	C	\$6,015
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WLR4CHW	W	\$6,315	C	\$6,365
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4CHY	Y	\$6,440	C	\$6,490
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WLR4CPW	W	\$6,910	C	\$6,960
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4CPY	Y	\$7,035	C	\$7,085
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WLR4IPW	W	\$7,430	C	\$7,480
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4IPY	Y	\$7,555	C	\$7,605
	W	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042WRL2XXW	W	\$5,445	C	\$5,495
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL2XXY	Y	\$5,570	C	\$5,620
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WRL2HXW	W	\$5,840	C	\$5,890
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL2HXY	Y	\$5,965	C	\$6,015
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WRL4CHW	W	\$6,315	C	\$6,365
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4CHY	Y	\$6,440	C	\$6,490
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WRL4CPW	W	\$6,910	C	\$6,960
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4CPY	Y	\$7,035	C	\$7,085
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WRL4IPW	W	\$7,430	C	\$7,480
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4IPY	Y	\$7,555	C	\$7,605

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 6042
ELA6042

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 6636
ELA6636

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 122 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA6636BUXXXX	W	\$2,075
				X	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6636BUX2CX	W	\$2,550
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 122 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6636BLR2HS	W	\$2,870
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6636BLR2HC	W	\$3,345
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6636BRL2HS	W	\$2,870
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6636BRL2HC	W	\$3,345
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 180 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA6636ALR2XX	W	\$5,560
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6636ALR4CX	W	\$6,035
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA6636ARL2XX	W	\$5,560
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6636ARL4CX	W	\$6,035

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190
Recommended:			
Lenire® luxury pillow		LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit		5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed		GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit		ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit		MF75000	See page 140

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:
Linear overflow drain kit
MF35
See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

**ELARA® 6636**
ELA6636

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price	
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 180 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636WLR2XXW	W	\$5,560	C	\$5,610
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR2XXY	Y	\$5,685	C	\$5,735
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WLR2HXW	W	\$5,955	C	\$6,005
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR2HXY	Y	\$6,080	C	\$6,130
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WLR4CHW	W	\$6,430	C	\$6,480
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4CHY	Y	\$6,555	C	\$6,605
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WLR4CPW	W	\$7,025	C	\$7,075
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4CPY	Y	\$7,150	C	\$7,200
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WLR4IPW	W	\$7,545	C	\$7,595
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4IPY	Y	\$7,670	C	\$7,720
	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636WRL2XXW	W	\$5,560	C	\$5,610	
			2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL2XXY	Y	\$5,685	C	\$5,735	
			2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WRL2HXW	W	\$5,955	C	\$6,005	
			2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL2HXY	Y	\$6,080	C	\$6,130	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WRL4CHW	W	\$6,430	C	\$6,480	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4CHY	Y	\$6,555	C	\$6,605	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WRL4CPW	W	\$7,025	C	\$7,075	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4CPY	Y	\$7,150	C	\$7,200	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WRL4IPW	W	\$7,545	C	\$7,595	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4IPY	Y	\$7,670	C	\$7,720	

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® ACCESSORIES			
Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

**ELARA® 6636**
ELA6636

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Expeience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 202 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CLR4CHW	W	\$10,120	C	\$10,170
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4CHY	Y	\$10,245	C	\$10,295
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR4CPW	W	\$10,715	C	\$10,765
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4CPY	Y	\$10,840	C	\$10,890
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR4IPW	W	\$11,235	C	\$11,285
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4IPY	Y	\$11,360	C	\$11,410
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CLR5CHW	W	\$11,015	C	\$11,065
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5CHY	Y	\$11,140	C	\$11,190
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR5CPW	W	\$11,610	C	\$11,660
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5CPY	Y	\$11,735	C	\$11,785
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR5IPW	W	\$12,130	C	\$12,180
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5IPY	Y	\$12,255	C	\$12,305
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CRL4CHW	W	\$10,120	C	\$10,170
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4CHY	Y	\$10,245	C	\$10,295
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL4CPW	W	\$10,715	C	\$10,765
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4CPY	Y	\$10,840	C	\$10,890
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL4IPW	W	\$11,235	C	\$11,285
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4IPY	Y	\$11,360	C	\$11,410
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CRL5CHW	W	\$11,015	C	\$11,065
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5CHY	Y	\$11,140	C	\$11,190
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL5CPW	W	\$11,610	C	\$11,660
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5CPY	Y	\$11,735	C	\$11,785
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL5IPW	W	\$12,130	C	\$12,180
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5IPY	Y	\$12,255	C	\$12,305

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

ELARA® ACCESSORIES		
Required:		
Linear overflow drain kit	MF35	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 7236
ELA7236

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 144 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA7236BUXXXX	W	\$2,190
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7236BUX2CX	W	\$2,665
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 144 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7236BLR2HS	W	\$2,985
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7236BLR2HC	W	\$3,460
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7236BRL2HS	W	\$2,985
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7236BRL2HC	W	\$3,460
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 202 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA7236ALR2XX	W	\$5,718
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7236ALR4CX	W	\$6,193
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA7236ARL2XX	W	\$5,718
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7236ARL4CX	W	\$6,193

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 7236
ELA7236

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color					
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 202 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236WLR2XXW	W	\$5,718	C	\$5,768
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR2XXY	Y	\$5,843	C	\$5,893
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WLR2HXW	W	\$6,113	C	\$6,163
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR2HXY	Y	\$6,238	C	\$6,288
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WLR4CHW	W	\$6,588	C	\$6,638
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4CHY	Y	\$6,713	C	\$6,763
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WLR4CPW	W	\$7,183	C	\$7,233
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4CPY	Y	\$7,308	C	\$7,358
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WLR4IPW	W	\$7,703	C	\$7,753
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4IPY	Y	\$7,828	C	\$7,878
	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236WRL2XXW	W	\$5,718	C	\$5,768	
			2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL2XXY	Y	\$5,843	C	\$5,893	
			2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WRL2HXW	W	\$6,113	C	\$6,163	
			2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL2HXY	Y	\$6,238	C	\$6,288	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WRL4CHW	W	\$6,588	C	\$6,638	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL4CHY	Y	\$6,713	C	\$6,763	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WRL4CPW	W	\$7,183	C	\$7,233	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WRL4CPY	Y	\$7,308	C	\$7,358	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WRL4IPW	W	\$7,703	C	\$7,753	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WRL4IPY	Y	\$7,828	C	\$7,878	

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order:

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

**ELARA® 7236**
ELA7236

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 224 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CLR4CHW	W	\$10,261	C	\$10,311
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4CHY	Y	\$10,386	C	\$10,436
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR4CPW	W	\$10,856	C	\$10,906
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4CPY	Y	\$10,981	C	\$11,031
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR4IPW	W	\$11,376	C	\$11,426
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4IPY	Y	\$11,501	C	\$11,551
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CLR5CHW	W	\$11,156	C	\$11,206
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5CHY	Y	\$11,281	C	\$11,331
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR5CPW	W	\$11,751	C	\$11,801
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5CPY	Y	\$11,876	C	\$11,926
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR5IPW	W	\$12,271	C	\$12,321
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5IPY	Y	\$12,396	C	\$12,446
	C	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CRL4CHW	W	\$10,261	C	\$10,311
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4CHY	Y	\$10,386	C	\$10,436
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL4CPW	W	\$10,856	C	\$10,906
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4CPY	Y	\$10,981	C	\$11,031
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL4IPW	W	\$11,376	C	\$11,426
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4IPY	Y	\$11,501	C	\$11,551
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CRL5CHW	W	\$11,156	C	\$11,206
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5CHY	Y	\$11,281	C	\$11,331
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL5CPW	W	\$11,751	C	\$11,801
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5CPY	Y	\$11,876	C	\$11,926
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL5IPW	W	\$12,271	C	\$12,321
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5IPY	Y	\$12,396	C	\$12,446

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Linear overflow drain kit	MF35	See page 140
---------------------------	-------------	--------------

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

**ELARA® 7242**
ELA7242

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 129 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA7242BUXXXX	W	\$2,311
				X	2 Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7242BUX2CX	W	\$2,786
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 129 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7242BLR2HS	W	\$3,106
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7242BLR2HC	W	\$3,581
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7242BRL2HS	W	\$3,106
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7242BRL2HC	W	\$3,581
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 187 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA7242ALR2XX	W	\$5,876
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7242ALR4CX	W	\$6,351
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA7242ARL2XX	W	\$5,876
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7242ARL4CX	W	\$6,351

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:		
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		



ELARA® 7242

ELA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available Shipping weight: 187 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242WLR2XXW	W	\$5,876	C	\$5,926
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR2XXY	Y	\$6,001	C	\$6,051
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WLR2HXW	W	\$6,271	C	\$6,321
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR2HXY	Y	\$6,396	C	\$6,446
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WLR4CHW	W	\$6,746	C	\$6,796
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4CHY	Y	\$6,871	C	\$6,921
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WLR4CPW	W	\$7,341	C	\$7,391
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4CPY	Y	\$7,466	C	\$7,516
	W	R	L	4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WLR4IPW	W	\$7,861	C	\$7,911
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4IPY	Y	\$7,986	C	\$8,036
				2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242WRL2XXW	W	\$5,876	C	\$5,926
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL2XXY	Y	\$6,001	C	\$6,051
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WRL2HXW	W	\$6,271	C	\$6,321
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL2HXY	Y	\$6,396	C	\$6,446
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WRL4CHW	W	\$6,746	C	\$6,796
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4CHY	Y	\$6,871	C	\$6,921
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WRL4CPW	W	\$7,341	C	\$7,391
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4CPY	Y	\$7,466	C	\$7,516
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WRL4IPW	W	\$7,861	C	\$7,911
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4IPY	Y	\$7,986	C	\$8,036

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® ACCESSORIES			
Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		



ELARA® 7242

ELA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 10 SlimPro® jets - 4 TargetPro™ jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 209 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CLR4CHW	W	\$10,415	C	\$10,465
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4CHY	Y	\$10,540	C	\$10,590
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR4CPW	W	\$11,010	C	\$11,060
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4CPY	Y	\$11,135	C	\$11,185
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR4IPW	W	\$11,530	C	\$11,580
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4IPY	Y	\$11,655	C	\$11,705
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CLR5CHW	W	\$11,310	C	\$11,360
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5CHY	Y	\$11,435	C	\$11,485
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR5CPW	W	\$11,905	C	\$11,955
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5CPY	Y	\$12,030	C	\$12,080
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR5IPW	W	\$12,425	C	\$12,475
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5IPY	Y	\$12,550	C	\$12,600
	R	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CRL4CHW	W	\$10,415	C	\$10,465
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4CHY	Y	\$10,540	C	\$10,590
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL4CPW	W	\$11,010	C	\$11,060
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4CPY	Y	\$11,135	C	\$11,185
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL4IPW	W	\$11,530	C	\$11,580
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4IPY	Y	\$11,655	C	\$11,705
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CRL5CHW	W	\$11,310	C	\$11,360
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5CHY	Y	\$11,435	C	\$11,485
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL5CPW	W	\$11,905	C	\$11,955
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5CPY	Y	\$12,030	C	\$12,080
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL5IPW	W	\$12,425	C	\$12,475
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5IPY	Y	\$12,550	C	\$12,600

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

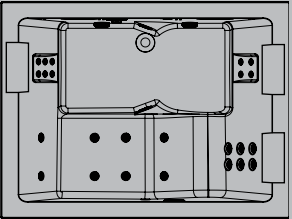
Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

ELARA® PLUS

- ELARA® PLUS 7959



ELARA® PLUS WHIRLPOOL

ELARA® PLUS 7959

ELA7959



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 79"L x 59"W x 25.5"H

Important: HP55 drain kit included

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price
WHIRLPOOL BATH - (2) J4 control panels - (2) Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® pumps - Total of 28 jets for ideal massages - Includes 2 TargetPro™ jets - Includes 10 SlimPro® jets - Includes 16 SlimPro® mini jets - Chrome HP55 drain kit included - (1) LED-lit neck massaging waterfall - (1) Chromatherapy light - (3) Pillows - Optional upgrade: (2) J5 control panels Shipping weight: 350 lb	W	C	D	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ELA7959WCD4CPW	C	\$13,224
	W	C	D	5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ELA7959WCD5CPW	C	\$14,119

Note: Jet trim rings also available in White. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

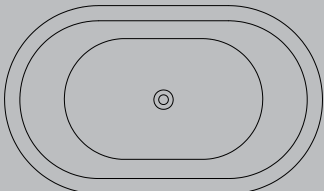
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
W = Whirlpool	C = Center D = Dual	4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+	WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
*See page 3 for available control options				

ERA™

- ERA™ 6636
- ERA™ 7142
- ACCESSORIES



ERA™ WITH PEDESTAL



ERA™ SOAKING BATH

ERA™ 6636
ERD6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 20"H*
*Height with all base options is 25"

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet or pedestal base is required and sold separately. - Drain, supply lines and filler sold separately Shipping weight: 129 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	ERD6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,426

ERA™ 6636 | ACCESSORIES

Required:		Product Code:With Finish	List Price
Era™ bathtub ball and claw feet		EV01959 WHITE	\$721
		EV01827 CHROME	\$721
		EV01826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$776
		EV01829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$776
Era™ bathtub pedestal base		EV17959 WHITE	\$962

Recommended:

Freestanding bathtub filler (wall-mounted or combine with EV16 supply lines to floor-mount)	EV19	See page 132
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16	See page 132
Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit	EV23	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	C = Center	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	W = White

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	C = Center	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	W = White

ERA™ 7142
ERD7142



FREESTANDING | 71"L x 42"W x 20"H*
*Height with all base options is 25"

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet or pedestal base is required and sold separately. - Drain, supply lines and filler sold separately Shipping weight: 156 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	ERD7142BCXXXX	W	\$2,579

ERA™ 7142 | ACCESSORIES

Required:		Product Code:With Finish	List Price
Era™ bathtub ball and claw feet		EV01959 WHITE	\$721
		EV01827 CHROME	\$721
		EV01826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$776
		EV01829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$776
Era™ bathtub pedestal base		EV14959 WHITE	\$962

Recommended:

Freestanding bathtub filler (wall-mounted or combine with EV16 supply lines to floor-mount)	EV19	See page 132
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16	See page 132
Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit	EV23	See page 140

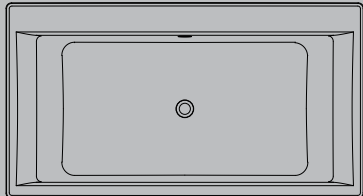
FIORE™

- FIORE™ 6232
- FIORE™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES

Deck-mount faucet compatible



FIORE™ 6636 SIDE VIEW



FIORE™ 6636 SOAKING BATH

FIORE™ 6232
FIF6232



FREESTANDING | 62"L x 32"W x 24.1"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 154 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	FIF6232BCXXXX	W	\$2,381
							FIF6232BCXXXX	Y	\$2,506

FIORE™ 6636
FIF6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 24.1"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	FIF6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,511
							FIF6636BCXXXX	Y	\$2,636
PURE AIR® BATH - Remote 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 175 lb	A	C	X	2	None	No	FIF6636ACX2XX	W	\$4,568
							FIF6636ACX2XX	Y	\$4,693

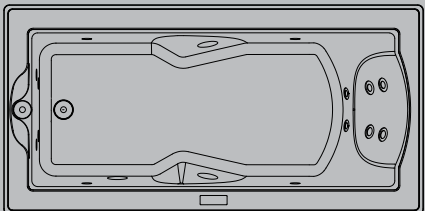
FIORE™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable (Compatible only with Fiore™ Freestanding 6232)	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7236
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7236 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7236
FUZ7236



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W=White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately Shipping weight: 165 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7236BUXXXX	W	\$3,359
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236BUX2CX	W	\$3,834
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Optional wood deck sold separately (HB73) Shipping weight: 205 lb	A	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ALR4CX	W	\$7,013
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ALR5CX	W	\$7,908
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ARL4CX	W	\$7,013
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ARL5CX	W	\$7,908
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 2 TargetPro™ jets - 12 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately Shipping weight: 210 lb	W	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR4CH	W	\$7,291
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR4CW	W	\$7,496
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR4IH	W	\$7,811
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR4IW	W	\$8,016
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR5CH	W	\$8,186
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR5CW	W	\$8,391
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR5IH	W	\$8,706
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR5IW	W	\$8,911

Note: Neck-massaging waterfall not available on Fuzion® 7236

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®

LOCATION CODES:

R = Right
L = Left
C = Center
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster

*See page 3 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FUZION® 7236
FUZ7236



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 2 TargetPro™ jets - 12 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately Shipping weight: 210 lb	W	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL4CH	W	\$7,291
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL4CW	W	\$7,496
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL4IH	W	\$7,811
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL4IW	W	\$8,016
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL5CH	W	\$8,186
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL5CW	W	\$8,391
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL5IH	W	\$8,706
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL5IW	W	\$8,911
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 2 TargetPro™ jets - 12 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately Shipping weight: 256 lb	C	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL4CH	W	\$8,525
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL4CW	W	\$8,730
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL4IH	W	\$9,045
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL4IW	W	\$9,250
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL5CH	W	\$9,420
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL5CW	W	\$9,625
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL5IH	W	\$9,940
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL5IW	W	\$10,145

Note: Neck-massaging waterfall not available on Fuzion® 7236

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

FUZION® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

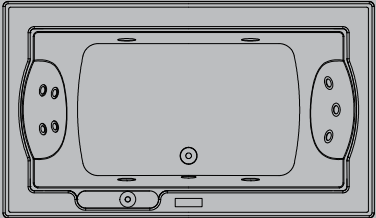
Fuzion® replacement pillow, 5.2" x 20"	DD50	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

Chrome twist and turn drain included. For alternate finishes replace with standard parts (1.5" drain elbow).

Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ jets on Fuzion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7242 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7242
FUZ7242



DROP-IN* or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (GP95) sold separately Shipping weight: 167 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7242BCXXXX	W	\$3,511
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242BCX2CX	W	\$3,986
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately Shipping weight: 225 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242ACR4CX	W	\$7,160
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242ACR5CX	W	\$8,055
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 7 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately Shipping weight: 249 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR4CH	W	\$9,716
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR4CW	W	\$9,921
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR4IH	W	\$10,236
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR4IW	W	\$10,441
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR5CH	W	\$10,611
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR5CW	W	\$10,816
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR5IH	W	\$11,131
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR5IW	W	\$11,336

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

2

2

DROP-IN* or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H

FUZION® 7242

FUZ7242

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 7 SlimPro® jets - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately Shipping weight: 274 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR4CH	W	\$11,284
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR4CW	W	\$11,489
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR4IH	W	\$11,804
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR4IW	W	\$12,009
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR5CH	W	\$12,179
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR5CW	W	\$12,384
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR5IH	W	\$12,699
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR5IW	W	\$12,904

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

FUZION® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Fuzion® replacement pillow, 5.2" x 20"	DD50	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

Chrome twist and turn drain included. For alternate finishes replace with standard parts (1.5" drain elbow).
Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ jets on Fuzion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

1

2

Drop-In* or Undermount | 72"L x 60"W x 24"H

FUZION® 7260

FUZ7260

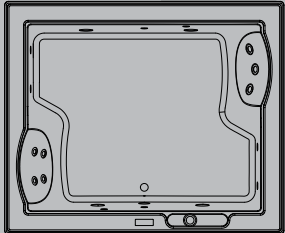
2

2

DROP-IN* or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 60"W x 24"H

FUZION® 7260

FUZ7260



FUZION® 7260 WHIRLPOOL

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB75) sold separately Shipping weight: 230 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7260BCXXXX	W	\$4,122
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260BCX2CX	W	\$4,597
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately Shipping weight: 300 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260ACR4CX	W	\$7,782
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260ACR5CX	W	\$8,677
WHIRLPOOL SINGLE ZONE - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 11 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately Shipping weight: 287 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR4CH	W	\$9,930
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR4CW	W	\$10,135
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR4IH	W	\$10,450
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR4IW	W	\$10,655
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR5CH	W	\$10,825
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR5CW	W	\$11,030
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR5IH	W	\$11,345
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR5IW	W	\$11,550
			L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL4CH	W	\$9,930
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL4CW	W	\$10,135
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL4IH	W	\$10,450
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL4IW	W	\$10,655
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL5CH	W	\$10,825
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL5CW	W	\$11,030
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL5IH	W	\$11,345
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL5IW	W	\$11,550

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left D = Dual X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left D = Dual X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

FUZION® 7260
FUZ7260

 DROP-IN* or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 60"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
WHIRLPOOL DUAL ZONE - (2) control panels and pump/motors - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 19 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - (2) Whirlpool maintenance heaters - Optional wood deck (HB76) sold separately Shipping weight: 322 lb	W	C	D	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD4CH	W	\$11,132
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD4CW	W	\$11,337
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD4IH	W	\$11,652
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD4IW	W	\$11,857
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD5CH	W	\$12,027
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD5CW	W	\$12,232
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD5IH	W	\$12,547
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD5IW	W	\$12,752
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 11 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately Shipping weight: 346 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR4CH	W	\$11,590
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR4CW	W	\$11,795
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR4IH	W	\$12,110
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR4IW	W	\$12,315
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR5CH	W	\$12,485
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR5CW	W	\$12,690
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR5IH	W	\$13,005
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR5IW	W	\$13,210
			L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL4CH	W	\$11,590
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL4CW	W	\$11,795
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL4IH	W	\$12,110
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL4IW	W	\$12,315
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL5CH	W	\$12,485
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL5CW	W	\$12,690
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL5IH	W	\$13,005
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL5IW	W	\$13,210

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

FUZION® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

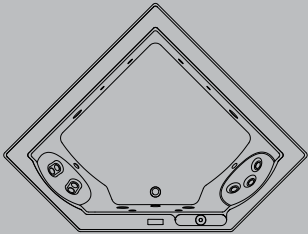
Fuzion® replacement pillow, 5.2" x 20"	DD50	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

Chrome twist and turn drain included. For alternate finishes replace with standard parts (1.5" drain elbow).

Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ jets on Fuzion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

FUZION®

• FUZION® 6666 CORNER
• ACCESSORIES


FUZION® 6666 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 6666 CORNER
FUZ6666

 DROP-IN* or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 66"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB79) sold separately Shipping weight: 220 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ6666BCXXXX	W	\$3,981
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666BCX2CX	W	\$4,456
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately Shipping weight: 280 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666ACR4CX	W	\$7,661
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666ACR5CX	W	\$8,556
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 11 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately Shipping weight: 273 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR4CH	W	\$9,792
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR4CW	W	\$9,997
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR4IH	W	\$10,312
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR4IW	W	\$10,517
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR5CH	W	\$10,687
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR5CW	W	\$10,892
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR5IH	W	\$11,207
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR5IW	W	\$11,412
			L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL4CH	W	\$9,792
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL4CW	W	\$9,997
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL4IH	W	\$10,312
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL4IW	W	\$10,517
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL5CH	W	\$10,687
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL5CW	W	\$10,892
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL5IH	W	\$11,207
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL5IW	W	\$11,412

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

FUZION® 6666 CORNER

FUZ6666

 DROP-IN* or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 66"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 11 SlimPro® jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately Shipping weight: 308 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR4CH	W	\$11,453
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR4CW	W	\$11,658
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR4IH	W	\$11,973
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR4IW	W	\$12,178
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR5CH	W	\$12,348
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR5CW	W	\$12,553
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR5IH	W	\$12,868
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR5IW	W	\$13,073

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

FUZION® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Fuzion® replacement pillow, 5.2" x 20"	DD50	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

Chrome twist and turn drain included. For alternate finishes replace with standard parts (1.5" drain elbow).

Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ jets on Fuzion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

ILEANA®

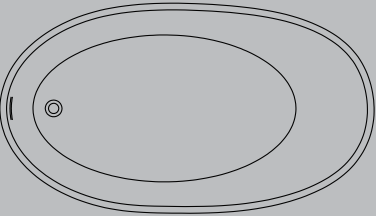
• ILEANA® 6730

• ACCESSORIES





ILEANA® 6730 SIDE VIEW



ILEANA® 6730 SOAKING BATH

ILEANA® 6730

ILF6730

 FREESTANDING | 67" L x 30" W x 24.5" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 203 lb	B	U	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	ILF6730BUXXXG	\$5,557
					None	White	Matte	Matte	ILF6730BUXXXM	\$5,557

Note: An integral linear overflow and white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

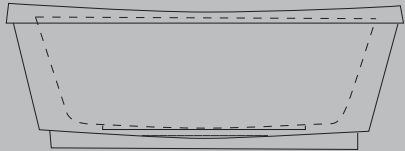
ILEANA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Ileana® Sink	ILV1717	See page 156
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

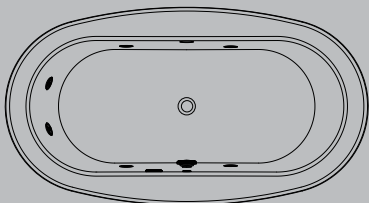
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	U = Universal	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	G = Gloss White M = Matte White

INIZIO™

- INIZIO™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES



INIZIO™ SIDE VIEW



INIZIO™ TOP VIEW

INIZIO™ 6636
INF6636



FREESTANDING | 66" L x 36" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	INF6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,527
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	U	R	I	None	Yes	INF6636BCRIHSW	W	\$3,322

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code with White	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 6 PointPro® jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® standard Shipping weight: 190 lb	W	C	R	I	None	Yes	Yes	INF6636WCRIXPW	\$4,769

INIZIO™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Ileana® Sink	ILV1717	See page 156
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
I = Manual On/Off

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
XP = Whisper+ Technonology®
HS = Heated Soak

COLOR CODES**:

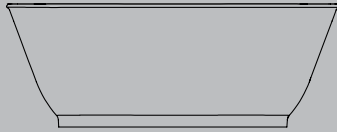
WW= White Bath/White Jet Ring

*See page 3 for available control options

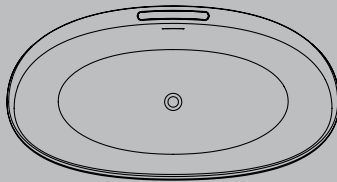
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

KARINA®

- KARINA® 6534
- ACCESSORIES



KARINA® 6534 SIDE VIEW



KARINA® 6534 SOAKING BATH

KARINA® 6534
KAF6534



FREESTANDING | 65" L x 34.6" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral linear overflow - Integrated ledge for storage Shipping weight: 265 lb	B	C	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	KAF6534BCXXXXG	\$5,779
					None	White	Matte	Matte	KAF6534BCXXXXM	\$5,779

Note: An integral linear overflow and white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

KARINA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Ileana® Sink	ILV1717	See page 156
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

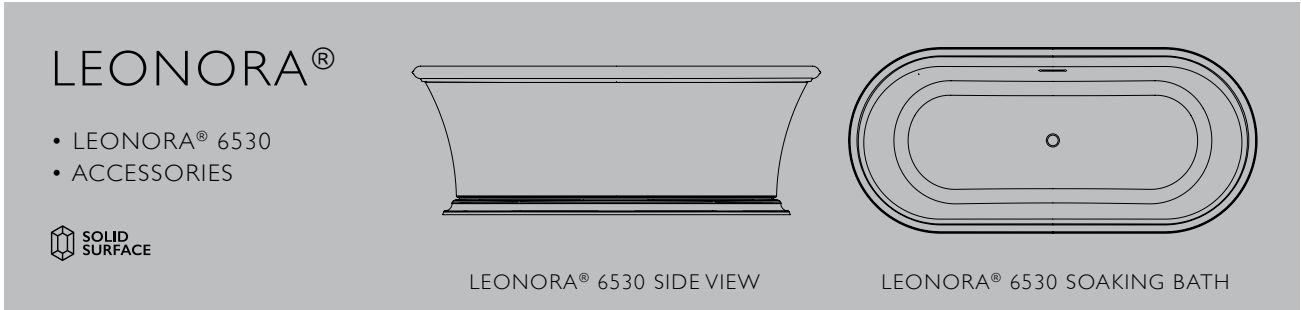
X = None

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

G = Gloss White
M = Matte White



LEONORA® 6530

LEF6530

 FREESTANDING | 65" L x 30" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 518 lb	B	C	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	LEF6530BCXXXXG	\$5,779
					None	White	Matte	Matte	LEF6530BCXXXXM	\$5,779

Note: An integral linear overflow and white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

LEONORA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Leonora® Sink	LEVI1515	See page 156
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144



LINEA® 6030

LIN6030

 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT | 60" L x 30" W x 22" H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LIN6030BUXXXX	W	\$1,636

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow, pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	C = Center	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	G = Gloss White M = Matte White

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	2 = J2 Basic Control X = None	XX = Not Applicable CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy HX = Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+	W = White

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	U = Universal X = Not Applicable R = Right L = Left	X = None 2=J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ HX = Heater	W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

LINEA® 6030
LNS6030

SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6030BLXXXX	W	\$1,085
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6030BRXXXX	W	\$1,085
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6030BLR2HS	W	\$1,880
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6030BRL2HS	W	\$1,880
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6030BLR2HC	W	\$2,355
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6030BRL2HC	W	\$2,355
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6030ALR2XX	W	\$2,666
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6030ARL2XX	W	\$2,666

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only
†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish		
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow, pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ HX = Heater	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

LINEA® 6030
LNS6030

SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 114 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6030WLR2XXW	W	\$2,666	C	\$2,716
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2XXY	Y	\$2,791	C	\$2,841
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WLR2HXW	W	\$2,891	C	\$2,941
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,016	C	\$3,066
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WLR2CHW	W	\$3,291	C	\$3,341
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2CHY	Y	\$3,416	C	\$3,466
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6030WLR2CPW	W	\$3,886	C	\$4,181
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2CPY	Y	\$4,011	C	\$4,306
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6030WRL2XXW	W	\$2,666	C	\$2,716
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2XXY	Y	\$2,791	C	\$2,841
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WRL2HXW	W	\$2,891	C	\$2,941
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,016	C	\$3,066
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WRL2CHW	W	\$3,291	C	\$3,341
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2CHY	Y	\$3,416	C	\$3,466
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6030WRL2CPW	W	\$3,886	C	\$4,181
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2CPY	Y	\$4,011	C	\$4,306

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.
Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish			Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959		\$131	
	Chrome	MF35827		\$131	
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826		\$190	
	Polished Nickel	MF35824		\$190	
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845		\$190	

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® jets on Linea® Whirlpool baths.

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow, pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	U = Universal X = Not Applicable R = Right L = Left	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ HX = Heater	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

LINEA® 6032

LNS6032

SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6032BLXXXX	W	\$1,085
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6032BRXXXX	W	\$1,085
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6032BLR2HS	W	\$1,880
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6032BRL2HS	W	\$1,880
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6032BLR2HC	W	\$2,355
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,666
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,666

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only
†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® jets on Linea® Whirlpool baths.

Recommended:			
Lenire® luxury pillow		LEPI155T	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow, pressure test kit		ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit		MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ HX = Heater	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

LINEA® 6032

LNS6032

SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - Integral skirt† withbuilt-in tile flange Shipping weight: 114 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6032WLR2XXW	W	\$2,666	C	\$2,716
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2XXY	Y	\$2,791	C	\$2,841
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WLR2HXW	W	\$2,891	C	\$2,941
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,016	C	\$3,066
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WLR2CHW	W	\$3,291	C	\$3,341
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2CHY	Y	\$3,416	C	\$3,466
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6032WLR2CPW	W	\$3,886	C	\$4,181
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2CPY	Y	\$4,011	C	\$4,306
	R	L		2	None	No	No	White	LNS6032WRL2XXW	W	\$2,666	C	\$2,716
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2XXY	Y	\$2,791	C	\$2,841
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WRL2HXW	W	\$2,891	C	\$2,941
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,016	C	\$3,066
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WRL2CHW	W	\$3,291	C	\$3,341
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2CHY	Y	\$3,416	C	\$3,466
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6032WRL2CPW	W	\$3,886	C	\$4,181
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2CPY	Y	\$4,011	C	\$4,306

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.
Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	U = Universal X = Not Applicable R = Right L = Left	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ HX = Heater	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

LINEA® 6036

LNS6036

SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W-White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 75 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6036BLXXXX	W	\$1,430
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6036BRXXXX	W	\$1,430
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 75 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6036BLR2HS	W	\$2,225
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6036BRL2HS	W	\$2,225
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6036BLR2HC	W	\$2,700
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6036BRL2HC	W	\$2,700
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6036ALR2XX	W	\$3,020
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6036ARL2XX	W	\$3,020

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only
†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow, pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ HX = Heater	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

LINEA® 6036

LNS6036

SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 114 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6036WLR2XXW	W	\$3,020	C	\$3,070
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2XXY	Y	\$3,145	C	\$3,195
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WLR2HXW	W	\$3,415	C	\$3,465
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,540	C	\$3,590
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WLR2CHW	W	\$3,890	C	\$3,940
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2CHY	Y	\$4,015	C	\$4,065
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6036WLR2CPW	W	\$4,485	C	\$4,535
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2CPY	Y	\$4,610	C	\$4,660
	R	L		2	None	No	No	White	LNS6036WRL2XXW	W	\$3,020	C	\$3,070
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2XXY	Y	\$3,145	C	\$3,195
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WRL2HXW	W	\$3,415	C	\$3,465
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,540	C	\$3,590
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WRL2CHW	W	\$3,890	C	\$3,940
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2CHY	Y	\$4,015	C	\$4,065
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6036WRL2CPW	W	\$4,485	C	\$4,535
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2CPY	Y	\$4,610	C	\$4,660

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.
Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow, pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	U = Universal X = Not Applicable R = Right L = Left	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HX = Heater	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

LINEA® 6632

LIN6632

 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 32"W x 22"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LIN6632BUXXXX	W	\$1,699

LINEA® 6632

LNS6632

 SKIRTED | 66"L x 32"W x 19"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6632BLXXXX	W	\$1,605
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6632BRXXXX	W	\$1,605
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6632BLR2HS	W	\$2,400
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6632BRL2HS	W	\$2,400
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6632BLR2HC	W	\$2,875
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6632BRL2HC	W	\$2,875
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6632ALR2XX	W	\$3,182
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6632ARL2XX	W	\$3,182

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only
†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ HX = Heater	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

LINEA® 6632

LNS6632

 SKIRTED | 66"L x 32"W x 19"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Bathtub Color	Product Code with Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® upgrade available - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 114 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6632WLR2XXW	W	\$3,182	C	\$3,232
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2XXY	Y	\$3,307	C	\$3,357
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WLR2HXW	W	\$3,577	C	\$3,627
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,702	C	\$3,752
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WLR2CHW	W	\$4,052	C	\$4,102
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2CHY	Y	\$4,177	C	\$4,227
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6632WLR2CPW	W	\$4,647	C	\$4,697
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2CPY	Y	\$4,772	C	\$4,822
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6632WRL2XXW	W	\$3,182	C	\$3,232
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2XXY	Y	\$3,307	C	\$3,357
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WRL2HXW	W	\$3,577	C	\$3,627
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,702	C	\$3,752
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WRL2CHW	W	\$4,052	C	\$4,102
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2CHY	Y	\$4,177	C	\$4,227
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6632WRL2CPW	W	\$4,647	C	\$4,697
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2CPY	Y	\$4,772	C	\$4,822

† The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.
Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

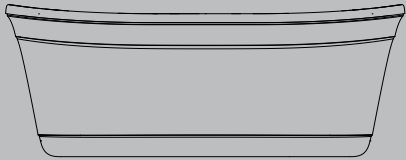
LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131
	Chrome	MF35827	\$131
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$190
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$190
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$190

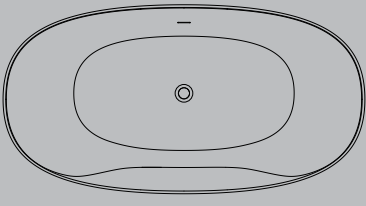
Recommended:		
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Linear drain waste overflow, pressure test kit	ML08000	See page 140
Linear Brass drain kit	MF75000	See page 140

LUNA™
• LUNA™ 6735
• ACCESSORIES

Deck-mount faucet compatible



LUNA™ 6735 SIDE VIEW



LUNA™ 6735 SOAKING BATH

LUNA™ 6735
LUF6735

 FREESTANDING | 67"L x 35"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Color	Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow - Finish-matched toe-tap drain included Shipping weight: 110 lb	B	C	X	X	None	Yes	White	Gloss	LUF6735BCXXXXW	\$3,004
					None	Yes	White	Matte	LUF6735BCXXXXM	\$3,504

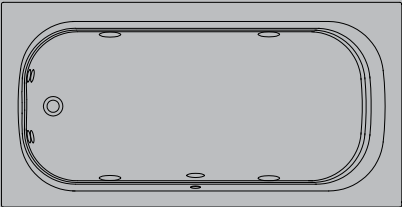
LUNA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking	C = Center	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	W = White M = Matte White
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

LUXURA®
• LUXURA® 6634
• ACCESSORIES

LUXURA® WHIRLPOOL



LUXURA® 6634
LUX6634

 DROP-IN | 66"L x 34"W x 20"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 90 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LUX6634BUXXXX	W	\$1,380
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 121 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	LUX6634WLR2XX	W	\$3,211
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LUX6634WLR2HX	W	\$3,606
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUX6634WLR2CH	W	\$4,081
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LUX6634WRL2XX	W	\$3,211
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LUX6634WRL2HX	W	\$3,606
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUX6634WRL2CH	W	\$4,081

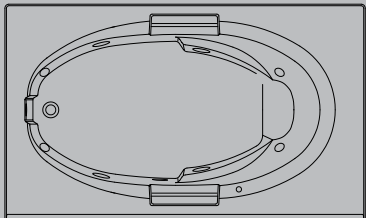
LUXURA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze	See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55 See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33 See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35 See page 139
Tile flange kit	5817 See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56 See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black
				NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

MAJORA®

- MAJORA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



MAJORA® WHIRLPOOL

MAJORA® 7242
MJS7242



SKIRTED | 72"L x 42"W x 19.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 132 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	MJS7242BLXXXX	W	\$1,813
		R	X	X	None	No	No	MJS7242BRXXXX	W	\$1,813
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 128 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	MJS7242ALR2XX	W	\$3,615
		R	L	2	None	No	No	MJS7242ARL2XX	W	\$3,615
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 160 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	MJS7242WLR2XX	W	\$3,615
				2	None	Yes	No	MJS7242WLR2HX	W	\$4,010
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MJS7242WLR2CH	W	\$4,485
		R	L	2	None	No	No	MJS7242WRL2XX	W	\$3,615
				2	None	Yes	No	MJS7242WRL2HX	W	\$4,010
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MJS7242WRL2CH	W	\$4,485

Note: Majora® 7242 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

MAJORA® | ACCESSORIES

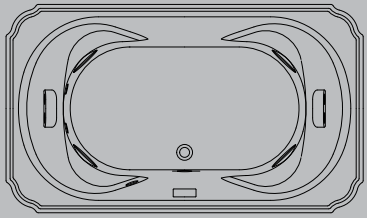
Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

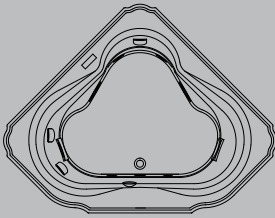
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

MARINEO™

- MARINEO™ 6642
- MARINEO™ 7242
- MARINEO™ 6060 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



MARINEO™ WHIRLPOOL



MARINEO™ CORNERWHIRLPOOL

MARINEO™ 6642
MAR6042



DROP-IN | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 139 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	MAR6642BCXXXX	W	\$2,444
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	MAR6642BCX2CX	W	\$2,919
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 196 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	MAR6642ACR4CX	W	\$5,873
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 215 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6642WCR4CW	W	\$6,078
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6642WCR4IW	W	\$6,598
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 6 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 240 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6642CCR4CH	W	\$9,266
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6642CCR4CW	W	\$9,471
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6642CCR4IW	W	\$9,991
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6642CCR5CH	W	\$10,161
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6642CCR5CW	W	\$10,366
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6642CCR5IW	W	\$10,886

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper Technology™ IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper Technology™	W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper Technology™ IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper Technology™	W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

MARINEO™ 7242

MAR7242

 DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	MAR7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,638
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	MAR7242BCX2CX	W	\$3,113
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 213 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	MAR7242ACR4CX	W	\$6,003
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 217 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242WCR4CH	W	\$6,003
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242WCR4CW	W	\$6,208
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242WCR4IW	W	\$6,728
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242WCL4CH	W	\$6,003
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242WCL4CW	W	\$6,208
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242WCL4IW	W	\$6,728
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242CCR4CH	W	\$9,410
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCR4CW	W	\$9,615
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 263 lb	C	C	R	4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCR4IW	W	\$10,135
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242CCR5CH	W	\$10,305
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCR5CW	W	\$10,510
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCR5IW	W	\$11,030
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242CCL4CH	W	\$9,410
	C	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL4CW	W	\$9,615
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL4IW	W	\$10,135
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242CCL5CH	W	\$10,305
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL5CW	W	\$10,510
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL5IW	W	\$11,030
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242CCL4CH	W	\$9,410
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL4CW	W	\$9,615
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL4IW	W	\$10,135
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR7242CCL5CH	W	\$10,305
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL5CW	W	\$10,510
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR7242CCL5IW	W	\$11,030

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper Technology™ IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper Technology™	W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

MARINEO™ 6060

MAR6060

 DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 155 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	MAR6060BCXXXX	W	\$3,193
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	MAR6060BCX2CX	W	\$3,668
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 230 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	MAR6060ACR4CX	W	\$6,333
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 235 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6060WCR4CH	W	\$6,333
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6060WCR4CW	W	\$6,538
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6060WCR4IW	W	\$7,058
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6060WCL4CH	W	\$6,333
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6060WCL4CW	W	\$6,538
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6060WCL4IW	W	\$7,058
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6060WCF4CH	W	\$6,333
	W	C	F	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6060WCF4CW	W	\$6,538
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6060WCF4IW	W	\$7,058
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6060CCR4CH	W	\$9,858
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 265 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6060CCR4CW	W	\$10,063
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6060CCR4IW	W	\$10,583
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6060CCR5CH	W	\$10,753
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	MAR6060CCR5CW	W	\$10,958
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	MAR6060CCR5IW	W	\$11,478
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MAR6060CCR4CH	W	\$9,858

MARINEO™ | ACCESSORIES

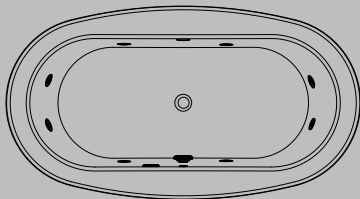
Recommended:		
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Rotary drain PVC drain kit, 26" cable (does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 139
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

MODENA®

- MODENA® 6636
- ACCESSORIES



MODENA® 6636 SIDE VIEW



MODENA® 6636 WHIRLPOOL

Deck-mount faucet compatible

MODENA® 6636
MOF6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Whisper+ Technology®	Heater	Outside Color	Inside Color	Product Code	Jet Trim Color	List Price
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 8 SlimPro® jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® standard - Drain alignment kit included Shipping weight: 195 lb	W	C	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	White	MOF6636WCR2CPW	W	\$6,339
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	White	MOF6636WCR2CPW	C	\$6,389
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	Oyster	MOF6636WCR2CPY	Y	\$6,464
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Black	Black	MOF6636WCR2CPB	B	\$6,714

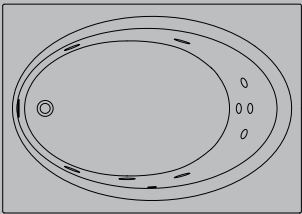
MODENA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

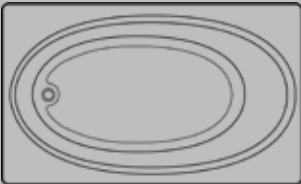
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

NOVA™

- NOVA™ 6042
- NOVA™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



NOVA™ 6042 WHIRLPOOL



NOVA™ 7242 WHIRLPOOL

NOVA™ 6042
NOV6042



DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 18.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 85 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV6042BUXXXX	W	\$1,218
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 121 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6042ALR2XX	W	\$2,964
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6042ARL2XX	W	\$2,964
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 117 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6042WLR2XX	W	\$2,964
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6042WLR2HX	W	\$3,359
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6042WLR2CH	W	\$3,834
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6042WRL2XX	W	\$2,964
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6042WRL2HX	W	\$3,359
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6042WRL2CH	W	\$3,834

Note: Nova™ 6042 is available as a drop-in with a 3-sided built-in tile flange for alcove installations. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right

CONTROL CODES*:

2 = J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

WW = White Bath/
White Jet Rings
WC = White Bath/
Chrome Jet Rings
YY = Oyster Bath/
Oyster Jet Rings
BB = Black Bath/Black
Jet Rings

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letters in product
code with color code letters

*See page 3 for available control options

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter

*See page 3 for available control options

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
		*See page 3 for available control options		

NOVA™ 7242
NOV7242

 DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 98 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV7242BUXXXX	W	\$1,527
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 139 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV7242ALR2XX	W	\$3,503
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV7242ARL2XX	W	\$3,503
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 155 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV7242WLR2XX	W	\$3,503
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV7242WLR2HX	W	\$3,898
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV7242WLR2CH	W	\$4,373
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV7242WRL2XX	W	\$3,503
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV7242WRL2HX	W	\$3,898
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV7242WRL2CH	W	\$4,373

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
		*See page 3 for available control options		

NOVA™ 6042
NVS6042

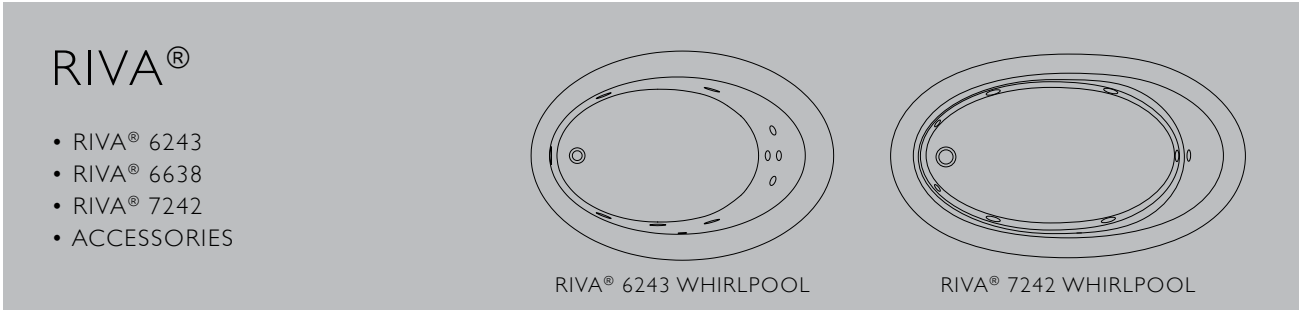
 SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 18.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 99 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6042BLXXXX	W	\$1,495
		R	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6042BRXXXX	W	\$1,495
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 108 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6042ALR2XX	W	\$3,235
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6042ARL2XX	W	\$3,235
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 135 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6042WLR2XX	W	\$3,235
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6042WLR2HX	W	\$3,630
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6042WLR2CH	W	\$4,105
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6042WRL2XX	W	\$3,235
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6042WRL2HX	W	\$3,630
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6042WRL2CH	W	\$4,105

Note: Nova™ 6042 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

NOVA™ | ACCESSORIES

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144



RIVA® 6243

RIV6243

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 62"L x 43"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 82 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV6243BUXXXX	W	\$1,250
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6243ALR2XX	W	\$2,971
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6243ARL2XX	W	\$2,971
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 116 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6243WLR2XX	W	\$2,971
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6243WLR2HX	W	\$3,366
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6243WLR2CH	W	\$3,841
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6243WRL2XX	W	\$2,971
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6243WRL2HX	W	\$3,366
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6243WRL2CH	W	\$3,841

RIVA® 6638

RIV6638

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66.25"L x 38.25"W x 19.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W-White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 96 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV6638BUXXXX	W	\$1,548
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 133 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6638ALR2XX	W	\$3,475
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6638ARL2XX	W	\$3,475
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 125 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6638WLR2XX	W	\$3,475
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6638WLR2HX	W	\$3,870
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6638WLR2CH	W	\$4,345
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6638WRL2XX	W	\$3,475
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6638WRL2HX	W	\$3,870
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6638WRL2CH	W	\$4,345

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	---	--	--	--

RIVA® 7242

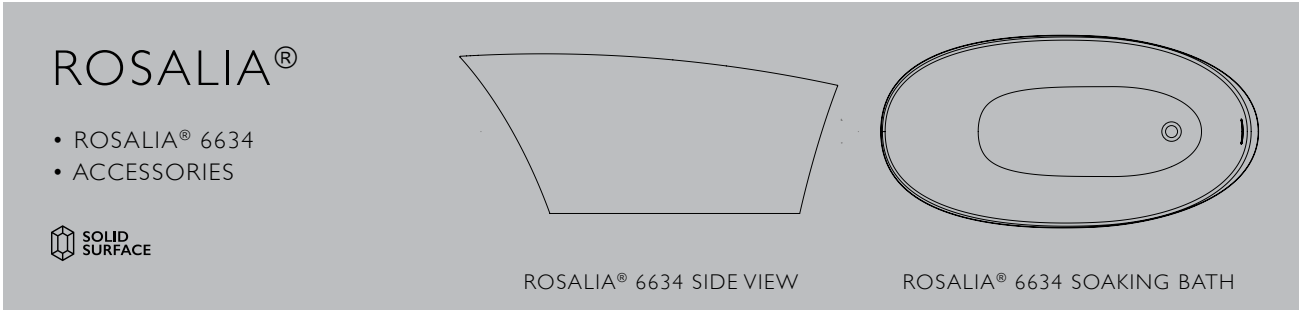
RIV7242

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 88 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV7242BUXXXX	W	\$1,576
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 136 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV7242ALR2XX	W	\$3,547
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV7242ARL2XX	W	\$3,547
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 4 AccuPro™ jets Shipping weight: 151 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV7242WLR2XX	W	\$3,547
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV7242WLR2HX	W	\$3,942
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV7242WLR2CH	W	\$4,417
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV7242WRL2XX	W	\$3,547
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV7242WRL2HX	W	\$3,942
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV7242WRL2CH	W	\$4,417

RIVA® | ACCESSORIES

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144



ROSALIA® 6634
ROF6634

 FREESTANDING | 66" L x 34" W x 27" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 423 lb	B	U	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	ROF6634BUXXXYG	\$5,557
					None	White	Matte	Matte	ROF6634BUXXXXM	\$5,557

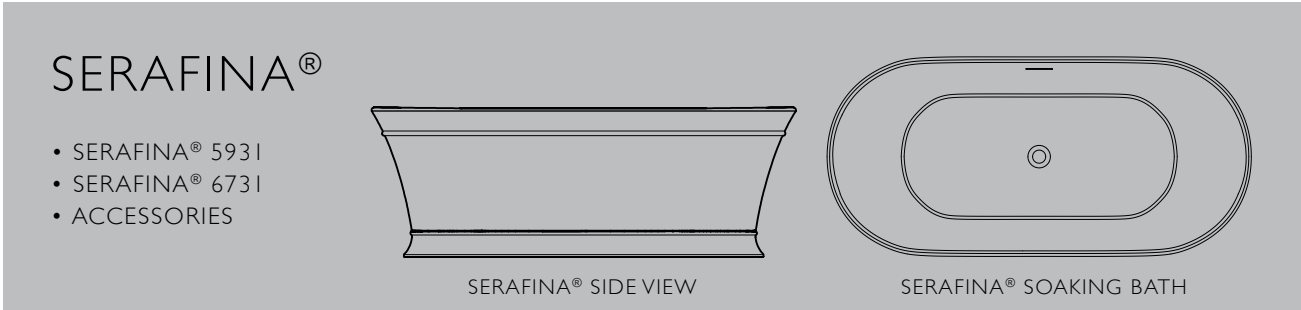
Note: An integral linear overflow and white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

ROSALIA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Rosalia® Sink	ROV1620	See page 156
Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: U = Universal	CONTROL CODES: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: G = Gloss White M = Matte White
--	----------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------	--



SERAFINA® 593I
SNF593I

 FREESTANDING | 59" L x 31.5" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: see page note [†]	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 112 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	Chrome	SNF593IBCXXXX	W	\$3,125
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	SNF593IBCXXXX	G	\$3,125

[†]Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

SERAFINA® 673I
SNF673I

 FREESTANDING | 67" L x 31.5" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: see page note [†]	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	Chrome	SNF673IBCXXXX	W	\$3,303
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	SNF673IBCXXXX	G	\$3,303

[†]Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

SERAFINA® | ACCESSORIES

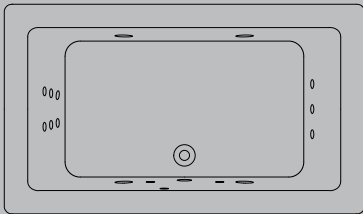
Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: C = Center	CONTROL CODES: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES: W = White bath/Chrome drain & overflow G = White bath/White drain & overflow
--	-------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------	---

SIA®

- SIA® 6636
- SIA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



SIA® WHIRLPOOL

SIA® 6636
SIA6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 149 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIA6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,125
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636BCX2CX	W	\$2,600
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 211 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636ACR4CX	W	\$5,638
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636ACR5CX	W	\$6,533
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 9 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 207 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR4CH	W	\$5,638
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR4CW	W	\$5,843
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR4IH	W	\$6,158
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR4IW	W	\$6,363
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR5CH	W	\$6,533
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR5CW	W	\$6,738
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR5IH	W	\$7,053
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR5IW	W	\$7,258
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 9 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 237 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR4CH	W	\$7,807
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR4CW	W	\$8,012
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR4IH	W	\$8,327
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR4IW	W	\$8,532
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR5CH	W	\$8,702
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR5CW	W	\$8,907
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR5IH	W	\$9,222
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR5IW	W	\$9,427

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
		*See page 3 for available control options		

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
		*See page 3 for available control options		

SIA® 7242
SIA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H

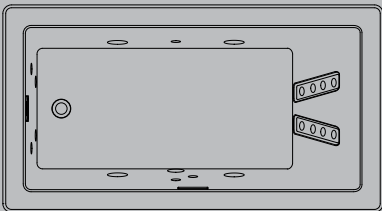
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 156 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIA7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,409
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,884
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 225 lb	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242ACR4CX	W	\$5,976
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242ACR5CX	W	\$6,871
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 9 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 218 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR4CH	W	\$5,976
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR4CW	W	\$6,181
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR4IH	W	\$6,496
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR4IW	W	\$6,701
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR5CH	W	\$6,871
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR5CW	W	\$7,076
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR5IH	W	\$7,391
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR5IW	W	\$7,596
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 9 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 243 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR4CH	W	\$8,116
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR4CW	W	\$8,321
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR4IH	W	\$8,636
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR4IW	W	\$8,841
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR5CH	W	\$9,011
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR5CW	W	\$9,216
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR5IH	W	\$9,531
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR5IW	W	\$9,736

SIA® | ACCESSORIES

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 139
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

SOLNA™

- SOLNA™ 6042
- SOLNA™ 6636
- SOLNA™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



SOLNA™

SOLNA™ 6042
SOL6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 128 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	SOL6042BUXXXX	W	\$1,941
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL6042BUX2CX	W	\$2,416
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 186 lb	A	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL6042ALR4CX	W	\$5,373
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL6042ARL4CX	W	\$5,373
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 12 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 186 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6042WLR4CH	W	\$5,373
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6042WLR4CW	W	\$5,578
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6042WLR4IW	W	\$6,098
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6042WRL4CH	W	\$5,373
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6042WRL4CW	W	\$5,578
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6042WRL4IW	W	\$6,098
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 12 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 208 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6042CRL4CH	W	\$9,745
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6042CRL4CW	W	\$9,950
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6042CRL4IW	W	\$10,470
		R	L	5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6042CRL5CH	W	\$10,640
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6042CRL5CW	W	\$10,845
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6042CRL5IW	W	\$11,365

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

- B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

- R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

- X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

- XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

- W = White
Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster

*See page 3 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SOLNA™ 6636
SOL6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 122 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	SOL6636BUXXXX	W	\$2,052
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL6636BUX2CX	W	\$2,527
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 180 lb	A	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL6636ALR4CX	W	\$5,478
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL6636ARL4CX	W	\$5,478
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 12 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 180 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6636WLR4CH	W	\$5,478
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6636WLR4CW	W	\$5,683
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6636WLR4IW	W	\$6,203
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6636WRL4CH	W	\$5,478
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6636WRL4CW	W	\$5,683
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6636WRL4IW	W	\$6,203
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 12 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 202 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6636CRL4CH	W	\$9,894
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6636CRL4CW	W	\$10,099
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6636CRL4IW	W	\$10,619
		R	L	5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL6636CRL5CH	W	\$10,789
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL6636CRL5CW	W	\$10,994
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL6636CRL5IW	W	\$11,514

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

- B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

- R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

- X = None
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

- XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

- W = White
Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$125 Upgrade on Oyster

*See page 3 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	R = Right L = Left U = Universal X = Not Applicable	X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster
*See page 3 for available control options			NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster	
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SOLNA™ 7242

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

SOL7242

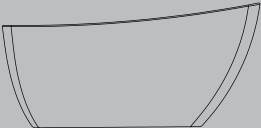
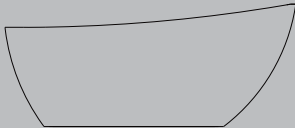
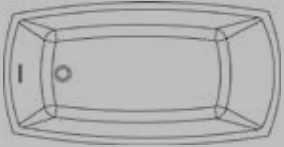
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology®	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 129 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	SOL7242BUXXXX	W	\$2,279
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL7242BUX2CX	W	\$2,754
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 187 lb	A	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL7242ALR4CX	W	\$5,788
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SOL7242ARL4CX	W	\$5,788
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 12 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 187 lb	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL7242WLR4CH	W	\$5,788
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL7242WLR4CW	W	\$5,993
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL7242WLR4IW	W	\$6,513
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL7242WRL4CH	W	\$5,788
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL7242WRL4CW	W	\$5,993
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL7242WRL4IW	W	\$6,513
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TheraPro™ jets - 12 AccuPro™ jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 209lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL7242CRL4CH	W	\$10,189
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL7242CRL4CW	W	\$10,394
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL7242CRL4IW	W	\$10,914
		R	L	5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SOL7242CRL5CH	W	\$11,084
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SOL7242CRL5CW	W	\$11,289
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SOL7242CRL5IW	W	\$11,809

SOLNA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 142
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal Deep Soak Drain Kit	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 144

STELLA®

- STELLA® 593 I
- STELLA® 673 I
- ACCESSORIES

STELLA® 593 I SIDE VIEWSTELLA® 673 I SIDE VIEWSTELLA® SOAKING BATH

STELLA® 593 I

 FREESTANDING | 59" L x 31" W x 28.25" H

STF593 I

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: see page note¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 169 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	STF593IBUXXXX	W	\$3,076
	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STF593IBUXXXX	G	\$3,076

¹Note: An integral linear overflow drain kit is included with the bathtub.

STELLA® 673 I

 FREESTANDING | 67" L x 31" W x 28.25" H

STF673 I

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color: see page note¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 169 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	STF673IBUXXXX	W	\$3,433
	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STF673IBUXXXX	G	\$3,433

¹Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

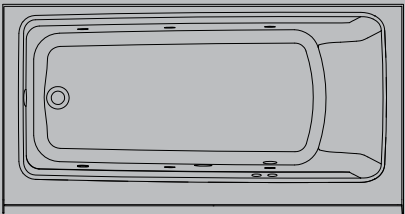
STELLA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Lenire® luxury pillow		LEPI155T See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations		MZ20000 See page 140
Bath/shower shelf		PP58 See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	U = Universal	X = None	XX = Not Applicable	W = White bath/ Chrome drain & overflow G = White bath/ White drain & overflow

SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE

- SIGNATURE® 6030 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE® 6032 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE® 6036 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE® 7236 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6030 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6030 LOW-PROFILE 17" SKIRTED
J I L 6 0 3 0



SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 17"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 78 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J I L 6 0 3 0 B L X X X X	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J I L 6 0 3 0 B R X X X X	W	\$935
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J I L 6 0 3 0 W L R I X X	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J I L 6 0 3 0 W R L I X X	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J I L 6 0 3 0 W L R I H X	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J I L 6 0 3 0 W R L I H X	W	\$2,007

*Oyster available on these models by special order only.
Note: Models also available in 16" height. Replace L with 6 in MPC.

SIGNATURE® 6030 LOW-PROFILE AFR 18" SKIRTED
J I 8 6 0 3 0



SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 18"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 78 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J I 8 6 0 3 0 B L X X X X	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J I 8 6 0 3 0 B R X X X X	W	\$935
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J I 8 6 0 3 0 W L R I X X	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J I 8 6 0 3 0 W R L I X X	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J I 8 6 0 3 0 W L R I H X	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J I 8 6 0 3 0 W R L I H X	W	\$2,007

*Oyster available on these models by special order only.

FAMILY: Jl = Rectangle Sl = Rectangle Flat Front	INSTALLATION TYPE S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off	LOCATION CODES: R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAMILY:
Jl = Rectangle
Sl = Rectangle Flat Front

INSTALLATION TYPE
S = Skirted

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:
B = Bath Soaking
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:
R = Right
L = Left
X = Not Applicable

FEATURE CODES:
XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
RS = Removable Skirt

CONTROL CODES*:
X = None
I = Manual on/off

COLOR CODES**:
W = White
Y = Oyster

*See page 3 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNATURE® 6030 RECTANGLE 19" SKIRTED
J I S 6 0 3 0



SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 69 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J I S 6 0 3 0 B L X X X X	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J I S 6 0 3 0 B R X X X X	W	\$935
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J I S 6 0 3 0 B L X X R S	W	\$1,035
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J I S 6 0 3 0 B R X X R S	W	\$1,035
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J I S 6 0 3 0 W L R I X X	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J I S 6 0 3 0 W R L I X X	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J I S 6 0 3 0 W L R I H X	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J I S 6 0 3 0 W R L I H X	W	\$2,007

SIGNATURE® 6030 RECTANGLE FLAT FRONT
S I S 6 0 3 0



SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 69 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	S I S 6 0 3 0 B L X X X X	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	S I S 6 0 3 0 B R X X X X	W	\$935
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	S I S 6 0 3 0 B L X X R S	W	\$1,035
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	S I S 6 0 3 0 B R X X R S	W	\$1,035
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® 2 jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	S I S 6 0 3 0 W L R I X X	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	S I S 6 0 3 0 W R L I X X	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	S I S 6 0 3 0 W L R I H X	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	S I S 6 0 3 0 W R L I H X	W	\$2,007

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle S1 = Rectangle Flat Front	S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off	R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNATURE® 6032 LOW-PROFILE 17" SKIRTED SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 17"H

J1L6032

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 78 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1L6032BLXXXX	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1L6032BRXXXX	W	\$935
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J1L6032WLR1XX	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J1L6032WRL1XX	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J1L6032WLR1HX	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J1L6032WRL1HX	W	\$2,007

*Oyster available on these models by special order only.
Note: Models also available in 16" height. Replace L with 6 in MPC

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle S1 = Rectangle Flat Front	S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off	R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNATURE® 6032 RECTANGLE 19" SKIRTED SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19"H

J1S6032

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1S6032BLXXXX	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1S6032BRXXXX	W	\$935
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6032BLXXRS	W	\$1,035
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6032BRXXRS	W	\$1,035
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6032WLR1XX	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6032WRL1XX	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1S6032WLR1HX	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1S6032WRL1HX	W	\$2,007

SIGNATURE® 6032 LOW-PROFILE AFR 18" SKIRTED SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 18"H

J186032

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 78 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J186032BLXXXX	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J186032BRXXXX	W	\$935
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J186032WLR1XX	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J186032WRL1XX	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J186032WLR1HX	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J186032WRL1HX	W	\$2,007

*Oyster available on these models by special order only.

SIGNATURE® 6032 RECTANGLE FLAT FRONT SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 19"H

S1S6032

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	S1S6032BLXXXX	W	\$935
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	S1S6032BRXXXX	W	\$935
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	S1S6032BLXXRS	W	\$1,035
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	S1S6032BRXXRS	W	\$1,035
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® 2 jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	S1S6032WLR1XX	W	\$1,612
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	S1S6032WRL1XX	W	\$1,612
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	S1S6032WLR1HX	W	\$2,007
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	S1S6032WRL1HX	W	\$2,007

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle S1 = Rectangle Flat Front	INSTALLATION TYPE S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
--	----------------------------------	--	--	--

SIGNATURE® 6036 RECTANGLE SKIRTED

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19"H

J1S6036

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 75 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1S6036BLXXXX	W	\$1,053
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1S6036BRXXXX	W	\$1,053
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6036BLXXRS	W	\$1,153
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6036BRXXRS	W	\$1,153
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 89 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6036WLR1XX	W	\$1,624
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1S6036WRL1XX	W	\$1,624
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1S6036WLR1HX	W	\$2,019
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1S6036WRL1HX	W	\$2,019

Note: Signature® 6036 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

SIGNATURE® 7236 SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS

 SKIRTED | 72"L x 36"W x 19.75"H

J1A7236

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 122 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1A7236BLXXXX	W	\$1,346
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1A7236BRXXXX	W	\$1,346
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236BLXXRS	W	\$1,446
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236BRXXRS	W	\$1,446
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 147 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WLR1XX	W	\$1,995
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WRL1XX	W	\$1,995
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WLR1HX	W	\$2,390
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WRL1HX	W	\$2,390

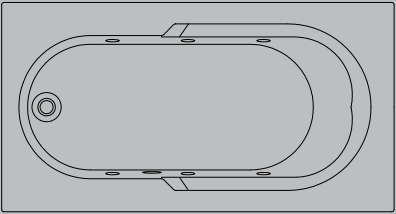
SIGNATURE® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

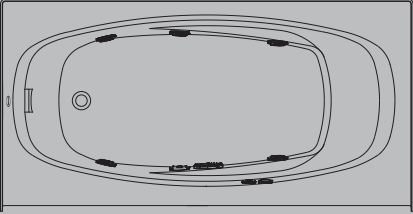
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139

SIGNATURE®

- SIGNATURE® 6036 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 7236 DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6036 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL



SIGNATURE® 7236 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6036 RECTANGLE DROP-IN

 DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

J2D6036 / J2T6036

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 67 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D6036BUXXXX	W	\$842
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6036BLXXXX	W	\$1,008
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6036BRXXXX	W	\$1,008
		L	E	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLE1XX	W	\$1,544
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 81 lb	W	L	G	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLG1XX	W	\$1,544
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLR1XX	W	\$1,544
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRB1XX	W	\$1,544
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRF1XX	W	\$1,544
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRL1XX	W	\$1,544
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6036WLR1XX	W	\$1,684
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6036WRL1XX	W	\$1,684
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6036WLR1HX	W	\$1,939
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6036WRL1HX	W	\$1,939
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6036WLR1HX	W	\$2,079
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6036WRL1HX	W	\$2,079
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6036WLR1HX	W	\$2,079

FAMILY: J2 = Shape in Rectangle	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
------------------------------------	---	--	---	--

FAMILY: J2 = Shape in Rectangle	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	---	--	---	---

SIGNATURE® 7236 RECTANGLE DROP-IN

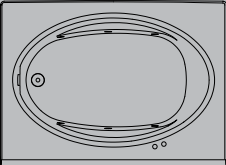
 DROP-IN | 72"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

J2D7236 / J2T7236

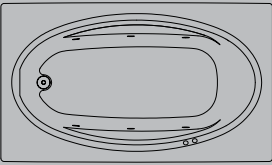
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 73 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D7236BUXXXX	W	\$910
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T7236BLXXXX	W	\$1,065
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T7236BRXXXX	W	\$1,065
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 88 lb	W	L	E	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLEIXX	W	\$1,657
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLGIXX	W	\$1,657
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLRIXX	W	\$1,657
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRBIXX	W	\$1,657
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRFIXX	W	\$1,657
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRLIXX	W	\$1,657
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T7236WLRIXX	W	\$1,768
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T7236WRLIXX	W	\$1,768
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D7236WLRIHX	W	\$2,052
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D7236WRLIHX	W	\$2,052
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T7236WLRIHX	W	\$2,163
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T7236WRLIHX	W	\$2,163

SIGNATURE® OVAL IN RECTANGLE

- SIGNATURE® 6042 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE® 6042 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6042 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL



SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE SKIRTED

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 19"H

J4S6042

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 84 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4S6042BLXXXX	W	\$996
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4S6042BRXXXX	W	\$996
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042BLXXRS	W	\$1,096
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042BRXXRS	W	\$1,096
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 99 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WLRIXX	W	\$1,683
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WRLIXX	W	\$1,683
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WLRIHX	W	\$2,078
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WRLIHX	W	\$2,078

FAMILY: J4 = Oval in Rectangle	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
--	---	--	---	--

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J4 = Oval in Rectangle	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off	R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options	**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN

 DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 21"H

J4D6042 / J4T6042

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W-White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 77 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J4D6042BUXXXX	W	\$899
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T6042BLXXXX	W	\$952
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T6042BRXXXX	W	\$952
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 93 lb	W	L	B	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLBIXX	W	\$1,574
		L	E	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLEIXX	W	\$1,574
		L	F	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLFIXX	W	\$1,574
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLGIXX	W	\$1,574
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLRIXX	W	\$1,574
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRBIXX	W	\$1,574
		R	E	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WREIXX	W	\$1,574
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRFIXX	W	\$1,574
		R	G	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRGIXX	W	\$1,574
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRLIXX	W	\$1,574
		L	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLBIXX	W	\$1,630
		L	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLEIXX	W	\$1,630
		L	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLFIXX	W	\$1,630
		L	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLGIXX	W	\$1,630
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLRIXX	W	\$1,630
		R	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRBIXX	W	\$1,630
		R	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WREIXX	W	\$1,630
		R	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRFIXX	W	\$1,630
		R	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRGIXX	W	\$1,630
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRLIXX	W	\$1,630
		L	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLB IHX	W	\$1,969
		L	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLE IHX	W	\$1,969
		L	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLF IHX	W	\$1,969
		L	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLG IHX	W	\$1,969
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLR IHX	W	\$1,969

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J4 = Oval in Rectangle	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off	R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options	**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN

 DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 21"H

J4D7242 / J4T7242

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W-White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 83 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J4D7242BUXXXX	W	\$938
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T7242BLXXXX	W	\$1,019
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T7242BRXXXX	W	\$1,019
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 99 lb	W	L	B	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLBIXX	W	\$1,641
		L	E	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLEIXX	W	\$1,641
		L	F	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLFIXX	W	\$1,641
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLGIXX	W	\$1,641
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLRIXX	W	\$1,641
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRBIXX	W	\$1,641
		R	E	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WREIXX	W	\$1,641
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRFIXX	W	\$1,641
		R	G	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRGIXX	W	\$1,641
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRLIXX	W	\$1,641
		L	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLBIXX	W	\$1,719
		L	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLEIXX	W	\$1,719
		L	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLFIXX	W	\$1,719
		L	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLGIXX	W	\$1,719
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLRIXX	W	\$1,719
		R	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRBIXX	W	\$1,719
		R	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WREIXX	W	\$1,719
		R	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRFIXX	W	\$1,719
		R	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRGIXX	W	\$1,719
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRLIXX	W	\$1,719

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J4 = Oval in Rectangle J3 = Oval	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off	R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options	**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN

 DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 21"H

J4D7242 / J4T7242

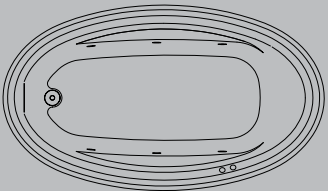
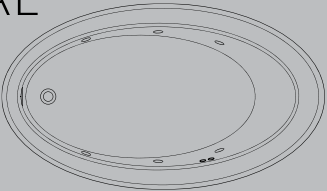
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 99 lb	W	L	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLB IHX	W	\$2,036
		L	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLE IHX	W	\$2,036
		L	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLF IHX	W	\$2,036
		L	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLG IHX	W	\$2,036
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLR IHX	W	\$2,036
		R	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRB IHX	W	\$2,036
		R	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRE IHX	W	\$2,036
		R	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRF IHX	W	\$2,036
		R	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRG IHX	W	\$2,036
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRL IHX	W	\$2,036
		L	B	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLB IHX	W	\$2,114
		L	E	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLE IHX	W	\$2,114
		L	F	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLF IHX	W	\$2,114
		L	G	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLG IHX	W	\$2,114
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLR IHX	W	\$2,114
		R	B	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRB IHX	W	\$2,114
		R	E	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRE IHX	W	\$2,114
		R	F	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRF IHX	W	\$2,114
		R	G	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRG IHX	W	\$2,114
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRL IHX	W	\$2,114

SIGNATURE® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:		
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139

SIGNATURE® OVAL

- SIGNATURE® 6042 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 6638 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN



SIGNATURE® 6638 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL DROP-IN

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 59"L x 42"W x 21"H

J3D6042

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 73 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D6042BUXXXX	W	\$1,031
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 89 lb	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D6042WLR IXX	W	\$1,706
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D6042WRL IXX	W	\$1,706
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6042WLR IHX	W	\$2,101
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6042WRL IHX	W	\$2,101

SIGNATURE® 6638 OVAL DROP-IN

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66.25"L x 38.25"W x 19.5"H

J3D6638

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 90 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D6638BUXXXX	W	\$1,061
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 115 lb	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D6638WLR IXX	W	\$1,715
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D6638WRL IXX	W	\$1,715
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6638WLR IHX	W	\$2,110
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6638WRL IHX	W	\$2,110

SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL DROP-IN

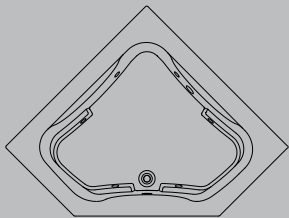
 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 41"W x 21"H

J3D7242

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 81 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D7242BUXXXX	W	\$1,084
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 97 lb	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D7242WLR IXX	W	\$1,736
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D7242WRL IXX	W	\$1,736
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D7242WLR IHX	W	\$2,131
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D7242WRL IHX	W	\$2,131

SIGNATURE® CORNER

- SIGNATURE® 6060 CORNER DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6060 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6060 CORNER DROP-IN
J5D6060/J5T6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 151 lb	B	C	X	X	No	No	No	J5D6060BCXXXX	W	\$1,112
		C	X	X	No	Yes	No	J5T6060BCXXXX	W	\$1,212
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® jets Shipping weight: 166 lb	W	C	L	I	No	No	No	J5D6060WCL1XX	W	\$1,808
		C	R	I	No	No	No	J5D6060WCR1XX	W	\$1,808
		C	L	I	No	Yes	No	J5T6060WCL1XX	W	\$1,886
		C	R	I	No	Yes	No	J5T6060WCR1XX	W	\$1,886
		C	L	I	Yes	No	No	J5D6060WCL1HX	W	\$2,203
		C	R	I	Yes	No	No	J5D6060WCR1HX	W	\$2,203
		C	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J5T6060WCL1HX	W	\$2,281
		C	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J5T6060WCR1HX	W	\$2,281

SIGNATURE® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 139
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 139
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 139

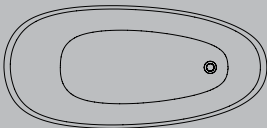
FAMILY: J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$125 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
-------------------------------	--	---	---	---

SIGNATURE® OVAL FREESTANDING

- SIGNATURE® OVAL 5930
- SIGNATURE® OVAL 6732
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® OVAL SIDE VIEW



SIGNATURE® OVAL SOAKING BATH

SIGNATURE® 5930 OVAL FREESTANDING
OSF5930



FREESTANDING | 59.2"L x 29.7"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color see page note¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 104 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	OSF5930BUXXXX	G	\$1,962

¹Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

SIGNATURE® 6732 OVAL FREESTANDING
OSF6732



FREESTANDING | 67"L x 31.5"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Drain Finish	Product Code	Color see page note¹	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 104 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	OSF6732BUXXXX	G	\$2,453

¹Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

SIGNATURE® OVAL | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire® luxury pillow	LEPI155T	See page 144
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 140
Bath/shower shelf	PP58	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: U = Universal	CONTROL CODES*: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: G = White bath/White drain & overflow
---	---	------------------------------------	--	--

FREESTANDING BATHTUB
& FILLER BUNDLES

BIANCA®

Bundled with Contento® Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



CONTENTO® BATHTUB
FILLER



BIANCA® BUNDLE

BIANCA® 6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology®	Product Code	Jet Trim Finish	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 209 lb	B	Chrome	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	BIB6636BUXXXXW	-	\$4,403
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	BIN6636BUXXXXW	-	\$4,491
	M	Matte Black	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	BIM6636BUXXXXW	-	\$4,557
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	BIZ6636BUXXXXW	-	\$4,753
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 209 lb	B	Chrome	B	U	X	2	None	Yes	No	BIB6636BUX2HSW	-	\$5,198
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	U	X	2	None	Yes	No	BIN6636BUX2HSW	-	\$5,286
	M	Matte Black	B	U	X	2	None	Yes	No	BIM6636BUX2HSW	-	\$5,352
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	U	X	2	None	Yes	No	BIZ6636BUX2HSW	-	\$5,548
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 10 SlimPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® standard - Drain alignment kit incl. Shipping weight: 293 lb	B	Chrome	W	U	R	2	None	Yes	Yes	BIB6636WUR2CPW	C	\$8,828
	N	Brushed Nickel	W	U	R	2	None	Yes	Yes	BIN6636WUR2CPW	W	\$8,866
	M	Matte Black	W	U	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BIM6636WUR2CPW	W	\$8,932
	Z	Brushed Bronze	W	U	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BIZ6636WUR2CPW	W	\$9,128

Note: Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

BIANCA® | ACCESSORIES

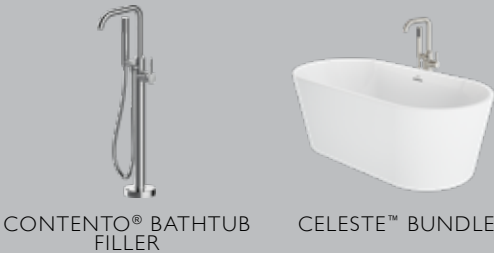
Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	White	MF35959	\$131

FAUCET FINISH CODES: B = Chrome N = Brushed Nickel M = Matte Black Z = Brushed Bronze	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool LOCATION CODES: U = Universal R = Right X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = None 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HS = Heated Soak CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+	COLOR CODES**: W = White WC = White Bath/ Chrome Jet Ring WW= White Bath/White Jet Ring **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	--	--	--	--

CELESTE™

Bundled with Contento® Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



CELESTE™ 5932



FREESTANDING | 59"L x 31.5"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Trim Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 136 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEB5932BCXXXX	W	\$3,736
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEN5932BCXXXX	G	\$3,824
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEM5932BCXXXX	G	\$3,890
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEZ5932BCXXXX	G	\$4,086

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note: Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

CELESTE™ 6732



FREESTANDING | 67"L x 31.5"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Trim Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 145 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEB6732BCXXXX	W	\$3,869
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEN6732BCXXXX	G	\$3,957
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEM6732BCXXXX	G	\$4,023
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEZ6732BCXXXX	G	\$4,219

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note: Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

FAUCET FINISH CODES:

B = Chrome
N = Brushed Nickel
M = Matte Black
Z = Brushed Bronze

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

W = White bath/Chrome drain & overflow
G = White bath/White drain & overflow

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAUCET FINISH CODES:

B = Chrome
N = Brushed Nickel
M = Matte Black
Z = Brushed Bronze

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = None

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

W = White bath/Chrome drain & overflow
G = White bath/White drain & overflow

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

CELESTE™ 7032



FREESTANDING | 70"L x 32"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Trim Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 192 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEB7032BCXXXX	W	\$3,996
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEN7032BCXXXX	G	\$4,084
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEM7032BCXXXX	G	\$4,150
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEZ7032BCXXXX	G	\$4,346

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note: Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

COSI™

Bundled with Transitional Round Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



TRANSITIONAL ROUND
BATHTUB FILLER

COSI™ BUNDLE

COSI™ 5932



FREESTANDING | 59"L x 32"W x 23.6"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Trim Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 132 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSB5932BCXXXX	G	\$3,279
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSN5932BCXXXX	G	\$3,366
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSM5932BCXXXX	G	\$3,431
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSZ5932BCXXXX	G	\$3,541

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

COSI™ 6732



FREESTANDING | 67"L x 32"W x 23.6"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Trim Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 145 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CSB6732BCXXXX	G	\$3,605
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSN6732BCXXXX	G	\$3,692
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSM6732BCXXXX	G	\$3,757
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CSZ6732BCXXXX	G	\$3,867

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

INIZIO™

Bundled with Transitional Round Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



TRANSITIONAL ROUND
BATHTUB FILLER

INIZIO™ BUNDLE

INIZIO™ 6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 202 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	INB6636BCXXXX	W	\$3,352
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	INN6636BCXXXX	W	\$3,439
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	INM6636BCXXXX	W	\$3,504
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	INZ6636BCXXXX	W	\$3,614
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 186 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	R	X	None	Yes	INB6636BCRIHS	W	\$4,147
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	R	X	None	Yes	INN6636BCRIHS	W	\$4,234
	M	Matte Black	B	C	R	X	None	Yes	INM6636BCRIHS	W	\$4,299
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	R	X	None	No	INZ6636BCRIHS	W	\$4,409
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology® standard Shipping weight: 218 lb	B	Chrome	W	C	R	I	None	Yes	INB6636WCRIXP	W	\$5,594
	N	Brushed Nickel	W	C	R	I	None	Yes	INN6636WCRIXP	W	\$5,681
	M	Matte Black	W	C	R	I	None	Yes	INM6636WCRIXP	W	\$5,746
	Z	Brushed Bronze	W	C	R	I	None	Yes	INZ6636WCRIXP	W	\$5,856

INIZIO™ | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Slip cover drain kit	White	PG35959	\$197

FAUCET FINISH CODES: B = Chrome N = Brushed Nickel M = Matte Black Z = Brushed Bronze	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking LOCATION CODES: C = Center X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: G = White bath/White drain & overflow **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
--	---	------------------------------------	--	---

FAUCET FINISH CODES: B = Chrome N = Brushed Nickel M = Matte Black Z = Brushed Bronze	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = None I = Manual On/Off *See page 3 for available control options	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable XP = Whisper+ Technology® HS = Heated Soak	COLOR CODES**: WW= White Bath/White Jet Ring **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
--	---	--	---	---

KARINA®

Bundled with Contento® Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



CONTENTO® BATHTUB FILLER KARINA® BUNDLE

KARINA® 5932

Bathtub Color



FREESTANDING | 65"L x 34.6"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxcast® Solid Surface - Integral linear overflow - Integrated ledge for storage Shipping weight: 550 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Gloss	Gloss	KAB6534BCXXXX	G	\$6,772
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Gloss	Gloss	KAN6534BCXXXX	G	\$6,860
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Gloss	Gloss	KAM6534BCXXXX	G	\$6,926
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Gloss	Gloss	KAZ6534BCXXXX	G	\$7,122

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note: Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

SERAFINA®

Bundled with Karina® Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



KARINA® BATHTUB FILLER SERAFINA® BUNDLE

SERAFINA® 5931



FREESTANDING | 59"L x 31"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 140 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	SNB5931BCXXXX	W	\$4,457
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	SNN5931BCXXXX	G	\$4,542
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	SNM5931BCXXXX	G	\$4,605
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	SNZ5931BCXXXX	G	\$4,796

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note: Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

SERAFINA® 6731



FREESTANDING | 67"L x 31"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Trim Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 175 lb	B	Chrome	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	SNB6731BCXXXX	W	\$4,635
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	SNN6731BCXXXX	G	\$4,720
	M	Matte Black	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	SNM6731BCXXXX	G	\$4,783
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	SNZ6731BCXXXX	G	\$4,974

Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note: Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

FAUCET FINISH CODES: B = Chrome N = Brushed Nickel M = Matte Black Z = Brushed Bronze	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking LOCATION CODES: C = Center	CONTROL CODES*: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: G = Gloss White
--	---	------------------------------------	--	--

FAUCET FINISH CODES: B = Chrome N = Brushed Nickel M = Matte Black Z = Brushed Bronze	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking LOCATION CODES: C = Center X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: W = White bath/Chrome drain & overflow G = White bath/White drain & overflow **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
--	---	------------------------------------	--	---

SIGNATURE® OVAL
FREESTANDING

Bundled with Transitional Round Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



SIGNATURE® 5932 OVAL FREESTANDING FREESTANDING | 59.2"L x 29.7"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 132 lb	B	Chrome	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSB5930BUXXXX	G	\$2,787
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSN5930BUXXXX	G	\$2,874
	M	Matte Black	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSM5930BUXXXX	G	\$2,939
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSZ5930BUXXXX	G	\$3,049

Note:An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

SIGNATURE® 6732 OVAL FREESTANDING FREESTANDING | 67"L x 31.5"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 145 lb	B	Chrome	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSB6732BUXXXX	G	\$3,278
	N	Brushed Nickel	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSN6732BUXXXX	G	\$3,365
	M	Matte Black	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSM6732BUXXXX	G	\$3,430
	Z	Brushed Bronze	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	OSZ6732BUXXXX	G	\$3,540

Note:An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

STELLA®

Bundled with Contento® Freestanding Filler

- Filler available bundled in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Brushed Bronze



STELLA® 5931 FREESTANDING | 59"L x 31"W x 28.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 141 lb	Yes	Chrome	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	STB5931BUXXXX	W	\$4,069
	Yes	Brushed Nickel	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STN5931BUXXXX	G	\$4,157
	Yes	Matte Black	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STM5931BUXXXX	G	\$4,223
	Yes	Brushed Bronze	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STZ5931BUXXXX	G	\$4,419

Note:An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note:Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

STELLA® 6731 FREESTANDING | 67"L x 31"W x 28.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Faucet Finish Code	Faucet Finish	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bathtub Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	Bathtub Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Integral linear overflow Shipping weight: 186 lb	Yes	Chrome	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	STB6731BUXXXX	W	\$4,426
	Yes	Brushed Nickel	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STN6731BUXXXX	G	\$4,514
	Yes	Matte Black	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STM6731BUXXXX	G	\$4,580
	Yes	Brushed Bronze	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STZ6731BUXXXX	G	\$4,776

Note:An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub. W stands for White bath/Chrome drain and overflow. G stands for White bath/White drain and overflow.

Note:Jacuzzi® PT61000 Rough-in Manifold Kit required for concrete installation

FAUCET FINISH CODES: B = Chrome N = Brushed Nickel M = Matte Black Z = Brushed Bronze	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking LOCATION CODES: U = Universal X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: G = White Bath/White drain & overflow **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	--	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

FAUCET FINISH CODES: B = Chrome N = Brushed Nickel M = Matte Black Z = Brushed Bronze	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking LOCATION CODES: U = Universal X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = None	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: W = White bath/Chrome drain & overflow G = White bath/White drain & overflow **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	--	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

BATHTUB FILLERS

BATHTUB FILLERS

FLOOR-MOUNTED BATHTUB FILLERS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Contemporary square bathtub filler 	NW55827 POLISHED CHROME	\$946
	NW55826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,034
Transitional round bathtub filler 	NW50827 POLISHED CHROME	\$925
	NW50826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,012
	NW50817 MATTE BLACK	\$1,077
	NW50818 BRUSHED BRONZE	\$1,187
Contento® bathtub filler Note: Requires PT61000 rough-in manifold kit for concrete installations. 	PT62827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,093
	PT62826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,181
	PT62817 MATTE BLACK	\$1,247
	PT62818 BRUSHED BRONZE	\$1,443
Karina® bathtub filler Note: Requires PT61000 rough-in manifold kit for concrete installations. 	PT63827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,432
	PT63826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,517
	PT63817 MATTE BLACK	\$1,580
	PT63818 BRUSHED BRONZE	\$1,771
Jacuzzi® floor-mounted bathtub filler rough-in manifold kit* 	PT61000	\$137

* Required for concrete installation - only compatible with noted models.

BATHTUB FILLERS

FLOOR-MOUNTED BATHTUB FILLERS (CONTINUED)

Description	Product Code: With Finish		List Price
Era™ floor-mounted bathtub filler *MUST PURCHASE EV19 FILLER AND EV16 SUPPLY LINES FOR FLOOR-MOUNT INSTALLATIONS	EV19 FILLER	EV19827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,191
		EV19826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,257
		EV19829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$1,257
	EV16 SUPPLY LINES	EV16827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,060
		EV16826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,115
		EV16829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$1,115

WALL-MOUNTED BATHTUB FILLER

Description	Product Code: With Finish		List Price
Era™ wall-mounted bathtub filler	EV19827 POLISHED CHROME		\$1,191
	EV19826 BRUSHED NICKEL		\$1,257
	EV19829 BRIGHT BRASS		\$1,257

DECK-MOUNTED BATHTUB FILLER

Description	Product Code: With Finish		List Price
Water Rainbow® flow bathtub filler Note: Cannot be used to retrofit older Water Rainbow® bathtub fillers	MP33827 POLISHED CHROME		\$739
	MP33826 BRUSHED NICKEL		\$793
	MP33959 WHITE WITH CHROME ACCENTS		\$793

JACUZZI® PREMIUM COLLECTION
FILLERS AND FAUCETS

BARREA®

Description	Product Code with Finish	List Price
Barrea® roman tub filler 	MX78827 POLISHED CHROME	\$640
	MX78826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$684
	MX78824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$684
	MX78845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$684
Barrea® bridge widespread faucet 	MX80827 POLISHED CHROME	\$684
	MX80826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$739
	MX80824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$739
	MX80845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$739
Barrea® widespread faucet 	MX77827 POLISHED CHROME	\$575
	MX77826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$630
	MX77824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$630
	MX77845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$630
Barrea® shower set 	MX79827 POLISHED CHROME	\$630
	MX79826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$673
	MX79824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$673
	MX79845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$673

MINCIO®

Description	Product Code with Finish	List Price
Mincio® roman tub filler 	MX82827 POLISHED CHROME	\$630
	MX82826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$684
Mincio® widespread faucet 	MX81827 POLISHED CHROME	\$630
	MX81826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$684
Mincio® shower set 	MX83827 POLISHED CHROME	\$739
	MX83826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$793

RAZZO™

Description	Product Code with Finish	List Price
Razzo™ roman tub filler 	MX88827 POLISHED CHROME	\$607
	MX88826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$663
Razzo™ widespread faucet 	MX87827 POLISHED CHROME	\$575
	MX87826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$630
Razzo™ shower set 	MX89827 POLISHED CHROME	\$607
	MX89826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$663

SALONE®

Description	Product Code with Finish	List Price
Salone® roman tub filler 	MX85827 POLISHED CHROME	\$575
	MX85826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$630
Salone® widespread faucet 	MX84827 POLISHED CHROME	\$444
	MX84826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$520
Salone® shower set 	MX86827 POLISHED CHROME	\$575
	MX86826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$630

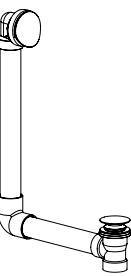
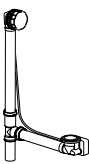
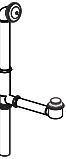
PICCOLO™

Description	Product Code with Finish	List Price
 Piccolo™ roman tub filler	MX22827 POLISHED CHROME	\$375
	MX22826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$436
 Piccolo™ widespread faucet	PV41827 POLISHED CHROME	\$251
	PV41826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$273
 Piccolo™ centerset faucet	PV40827 POLISHED CHROME	\$186
	PV40826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$207
 Piccolo™ shower set	PV42827 POLISHED CHROME	\$258
	PV42826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$284

DRAINS & DRAIN KITS

Notes: See page 141 or individual product pages for compatible drain kits.

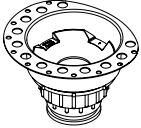
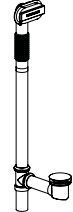
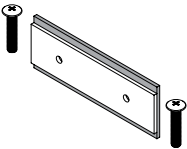
DRAINS & DRAIN KITS

Description	Product Code with Finish	List Price
 Linear overflow drain kit	MF35959 WHITE	\$131
	MF35827 CHROME	\$131
	MF35826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$190
	MF35824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$190
	MF35845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$190
 Slip cover drain kit	PG35959 WHITE	\$197
	PG35827 CHROME	\$130
	PG35826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$197
	PG35824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$197
	PG35845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$197
 Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55827 CHROME	\$120
	HP55826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$181
	HP55845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$181
 Rotary drain PVC drain kit, 26" cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34827 CHROME	\$335
	DA34826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$422
	DA34845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$422
 Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33827 CHROME	\$133
	LH33826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$186
	LH33845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$184
 Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit	EV23827 CHROME	\$426
	EV23826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$492
	EV23829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$492

DRAINS & DRAIN KITS

Notes: See page 141 or individual product pages for compatible drain kits.

DRAINS & DRAIN KITS (CONTINUED)

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations 	MZ20000	\$327
Linear brass drain kit (Rough-in kit only. MF35XXX must be purchased for the trim components.) 	MF75000	\$114
Linear overflow brass drain kit-chrome finish (Use rough-in kit MF75000 shown above for other finishes) 	MF75827	\$207
Linear drain waste overflow pressure test kit* 	ML08000	\$31

*Note: For use with MF35 linear overflow drain kit

DRAIN KIT GUIDE

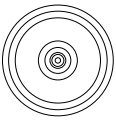
Drain & Drain Kit Part No.	LH33	PG35	HP55	MF35	DA34	EV23
Drain & Drain Kit Image	 Non-Jetted Only			 MF75 for Brass	 For Offset Drains	
Adatto™	Drain Included					
Amalia™	Drain Included					
Amiga®	√	√	√	X	X	X
Anza™	√	X	√	X	√	X
Arga™	Drain Included					
Arga™ Classic	Drain Included					
Arietta™	√	√	√	X	X	X
Bellavista™	X	√	√	X	√	X
Bianca®	X	X	X	√	X	X
Bravo™	√	√	√	X	X	X
Capella®	X	√	√	X	√	X
Celeste™	Drain Included					
Cetra®	√	√	√	X	X	X
Contento®	Drain Included					
Cosi™	Drain Included					
Delicato®	Drain Included					
Duetta®	X	X	X	√	X	X
Elara®	X	X	X	√	X	X
Elara® Plus	HP55827 Drain Kit Included					
Era™	X	X	X	X	X	√
Fiore™	√	√	√	X	X	X
Fuzion®	GUI15000 Drain Kit Included					
Ileana®	Drain Included					
Inizio™	√	√	√	√	X	X
Karina®	Drain Included					
Leonora®	Drain Included					
Linea®	X	X	X	√	X	X
Luna™	Drain Included					
Luxura®	√	√	√	X	X	X
Majora®	√	√	√	X	X	X
Marineo™	X	√	√	√	√	X
Modena®	X	√	X	X	X	X
Nova™	√	√	√	X	X	X
Riva®	√	√	√	X	X	X
Rosalia®	Drain Included					
Serafina®	Drain Included					
Sia®	X	√	√	X	√	X
Solna™	X	X	√	X	X	X
Stella®	Drain Included					
Signature®	√	√	√	X	X	X
Signature® Oval Freestanding	Drain Included					
√	Indicates Drain kit is compatible with bath collection					
X	Indicates Drain Kit is NOT compatible with bath collection					

Note: Use of drains other than PG35 for Modena® and Inizio™ whirlpool baths requires drain modification into direct drain.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

NOTE: Multiple kits may be needed. Please see page 143 to determine the required trim kit and quantity needed.

JET TRIM KITS

Description	Jet	Jet Trim Ring	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
TargetPro™ - Set of 4 (2015-Present)			TP78827 CHROME	\$89
			TP78826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$100
			TP78845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$100
AccuPro™ - Set of 2 (2007-Present)			GU45827 CHROME	\$56
			GU45826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$66
			GU45845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$66
BMH/BMH Spinner - Set of 2 (1991-Present)			P556827 CHROME	\$111
			P556826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$168
			P556845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$168
TheraPro® - Set of 4			GU44827 CHROME	\$80
			GU44826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$94
			GU44845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$94

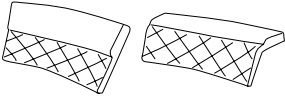
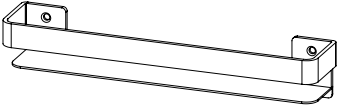
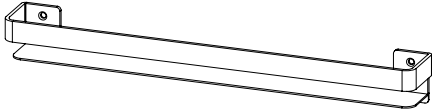
Illumatherapy™ jets on bathtubs purchased prior to November 2015 came with chrome trim rings.
All Illumatherapy™ TargetPro™ jets purchased after November 2015 come with color-matched trim rings.
Trim kits are not available for SlimPro® jets.

JET TRIM KIT GUIDE

NOTE: Trim kits and jets shown apply to current models.

Jet Trim Kit Part No.	TP78XXX	GU45XXX	GU44XXX
Jet face image shown without trim ring	TargetPro™ - Set of 4 	AccuPro™ 2 - Set of 2 	TheraPro™ 2 - Set of 4 
Amiga®	4 jets (1) Kit	4 jets (2) Kits	X
Anza™	X	X	4 Jets (1) Kit
Bellavista™	4 jets (1) Kit	6 jets (3) Kits	X
Bellavista™ Corner	4 jets (1) Kit	6 jets (3) Kits	X
Capella® Corner	4 jets (1) Kit	4 jets (2) Kits	X
Cetra®	4 jets (1) Kit	4 jets (2) Kits	X
Duetta®	4 jets (1) Kit	X	X
Elara®	4 jets (1) Kit	X	X
Elara® Low-Profile	2 jets (1) Kit	X	X
Elara® Plus	2 jets (1) Kit	X	X
Fuzion® 7236	2 jets (1) Kit	X	X
Fuzion® (All Others)	4 jets (1) Kit	X	X
Luxura®	4 jets (1) Kit	4 jets (2) Kits	X
Majora®	4 jets (1) Kit	4 jets (2) Kits	X
Marineo™	X	6 jets (3) Kits	4 Jets (1) Kit
Nova™	4 jets (1) Kit	4 jets (2) Kits	X
Riva®	4 jets (1) Kit	4 jets (2) Kits	X
Sia®	4 jets (1) Kit	9 jets (5) Kits	X
Solna™	X	4 jets (2) Kits	4 Jets (1) Kit
Number	Indicates Jet quantity per bathtub collection		
(X)	Indicates Kit quantity per bathtub colection		
X	Indicates Jet trim kit is NOT available for bathtub collection		
Finish Options	827 - Chrome 826 - Brushed Nickel 845 - Oil-Rubbed Bronze		

OPTIONS & ADD-ONS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Lenire® luxury pillow, 11" x 5.5" 	LEP1155T TRANSLUCENT GREY	\$193
Fuzion® replacement pillow, 20" x 5.2" 	DD50959 WHITE	\$145
	DD50958 FOR OYSTER BATHS	\$145
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56000	\$481
Tile flange kit	5817000	\$93
Bathtub/shower shelf 20" 	PP58827 POLISHED CHROME	\$504
	PP58826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$558
	PP58817 MATTE BLACK	\$611
Bathtub/shower shelf 30" 	PP57827 POLISHED CHROME	\$584
	PP57826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$637
	PP57817 MATTE BLACK	\$690
Bathtub caddy tray 	TR00000 EMBOSSED BANTER	\$602

Systems Clean™

A two-part plumbing system cleaner made specially for jetted bathtubs.

Systems Clean™ minimizes the build-up of residuals, such as soap scum, bath and body oils, and dirt from inside the jetted bathtub's pipes, pumps, fittings and circulation system.

- Breathe new life into any jetted bathtubs
- Cleans and deodorizes all jetted plumbing
- Fast acting, deep cleaning power
- Works with all manufacturers jetted bathtubs

Systems Clean™
Case (Contains Twelve 5-Packs per case)
Product Code #T628000

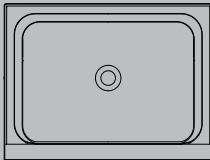
\$382



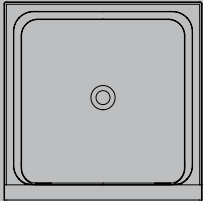
JACUZZI® SHOWER BASES

CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN

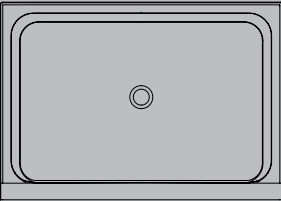
- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES



CATALINA® 4836



CATALINA® 4848



CATALINA® 6042

CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN

SINGLE 2"- 3" THRESHOLD

	Experience	Drain	Drain Included	Compatible Drain Cover*	Length	Width	Threshold Height	Product Code / White	List Price
CENTER-DRAIN SHOWER BASES - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - PP69827 recommended drain with chrome strainer sold separately - Low-threshold entry	S	C	No	MM23959	36"	36"	2"	CAT3636SCXXXXW	\$778
			No	N/A	36"	48"	3"	CAT3648SCXXXXW	\$673
			No	MM23959	48"	32"	2"	C2T4832SCXXXXW	\$668
			No	MM23959	48"	34"	2"	C2T4834SCXXXXW	\$673
			No	N/A	48"	36"	3"	CAT4836SCXXXXW	\$673
			No	N/A	48"	42"	3"	CAT4842SCXXXXW	\$728
			No	N/A	48"	48"	3"	CAT4848SCXXXXW	\$728
			No	MM23959	60"	36"	2"	CAT6036SCXXXXW	\$869
			No	N/A	60"	42"	3"	CAT6042SCXXXXW	\$867
			No	N/A	60"	48"	3"	CAT6048SCXXXXW	\$877

*See Catalina® accessories table for information on compatible drain and drain covers listed above.

CATALINA® END-DRAIN

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES



CATALINA® 6030 4" END-DRAIN

CATALINA® END-DRAIN

SINGLE 2"- 4" THRESHOLD

	Experience	Drain	Drain Included	Compatible Drain Cover*	Length	Width	Threshold Height	Product Code / White	List Price
END-DRAIN SHOWER BASES - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - PP69827 recommended drain with chrome strainer sold separately - Low-threshold entry	S	R	No	MM23959	60"	30"	2"	C2T6030SRXXXXW	\$794
		L	No	MM23959	60"	30"	2"	C2T6030SLXXXXW	\$794
		R	No	MM17959	60"	30"	4"	CAT6030SRXXXXW	\$860
		L	No	MM17959	60"	30"	4"	CAT6030SLXXXXW	\$860
		R	No	MM23959	60"	32"	2"	C2T6032SRXXXXW	\$800
		L	No	MM23959	60"	32"	2"	C2T6032SLXXXXW	\$800
		R	No	MM17959	60"	32"	4"	CAT6032SRXXXXW	\$877
		L	No	MM17959	60"	32"	4"	CAT6032SLXXXXW	\$877
		R	No	MM23959	60"	34"	2"	CAT6034SRXXXXW	\$867
		L	No	MM23959	60"	34"	2"	CAT6034SLXXXXW	\$867

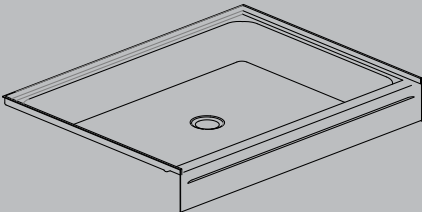
*See Catalina® accessories table for information on accessories and compatible drain covers listed above.

CATALINA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	PP69827	See page 151
Solid surface end-drain cover	White	MM17959	See page 151
Solid surface drain-cap	White	MM23959	See page 151

CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- ACCESSORIES



CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

CAYMAN® END-DRAIN

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- ACCESSORIES



CAYMAN® END-DRAIN

CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN SINGLE 6" THRESHOLD

	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code	Base Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$200
CENTER-DRAIN SHOWER BASE - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - PP69827 recommended drain with chrome strainer sold separately	S	C	36"	36"	CAY3636SCXXXX	W	\$645
			36"	42"	CAY3642SCXXXX	W	\$791
			42"	34"	CAY4234SCXXXX	W	\$765
			42"	36"	CAY4236SCXXXX	W	\$796
			42"	42"	CAY4242SCXXXX	W	\$822
			42"	48"	CAY4248SCXXXX	W	\$827
			48"	32"	CAY4832SCXXXX	W	\$822
			48"	34"	CAY4834SCXXXX	W	\$826
			48"	36"	CAY4836SCXXXX	W	\$827
			48"	48"	CAY4848SCXXXX	W	\$881
			60"	34"	CAY6034SCXXXX	W	\$1,028
			60"	36"	CAY6036SCXXXX	W	\$1,034
			60"	42"	CAY6042SCXXXX	W	\$1,148

CAYMAN® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	PP69827	See page 151

CAYMAN® END-DRAIN SINGLE 4" THRESHOLD

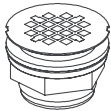
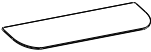
	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code	Base Color	List Price W - White Y + \$125 B + \$200
END-DRAIN SHOWER BASES - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - PP69827 recommended drain with chrome strainer sold separately	S	L	60"	30"	CAY6030SLXXXX	W	\$934
		R	60"	30"	CAY6030SRXXXX	W	\$934
		L	60"	32"	CAY6032SLXXXX	W	\$968
		R	60"	32"	CAY6032SRXXXX	W	\$968

CAYMAN® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	PP69827	See page 151

SHOWER DRAINS AND ACCESSORIES

SHOWER DRAINS & ACCESSORIES

Description		Product Code with Finish	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer Fits all Jacuzzi® shower bases		PP69827 POLISHED CHROME	\$46
Solid surface end-drain cover Fits Jacuzzi® Catalina® 60"x30" and 60"x32" 4" threshold shower bases		MM17959 WHITE SOLID SURFACE	\$218
Solid surface drain cap Fits Jacuzzi® Catalina® 2" threshold shower bases		MM23959 WHITE	\$94

BATHTUB AND SHOWER DOORS

EXPOSED ROLLER DOORS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
JACUZZI® 48" EXPOSED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR - 48"W X 79"H - 8mm Tempered Glass Doors - Exposed Roller Design - Anodized Aluminum Hardware - Spot-Free Coating	SX48827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,366
	SX48826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,420
JACUZZI® 60" EXPOSED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR - 60"W X 79"H - 8mm Tempered Glass Doors - Exposed Roller Design - Anodized Aluminum Hardware - Spot-Free Coating	SX60827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,420
	SX60826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,475
JACUZZI® 60" EXPOSED ROLLER BATHTUB DOOR - 60"W X 59"H - 8mm Tempered Glass Doors - Exposed Roller Design - Anodized Aluminum Hardware - Spot-Free Coating	SX59827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,366
	SX59826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,420

CONCEALED ROLLER DOORS

JACUZZI® SINKS & MEDICINE CABINETS

DOORS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
JACUZZI® 48" CONCEALED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR - 48"W X 76"H - 8mm Tempered Glass Doors - Concealed Roller Design - Anodized Aluminum Hardware - Soft-Closing Technology - Spot-Free Coating	SD48827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,366
	SD48826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,420
	SD48817 MATTE BLACK	\$1,475
JACUZZI® 60" CONCEALED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR - 60"W X 76"H - 8mm Tempered Glass Doors - Concealed Roller Design - Anodized Aluminum Hardware - Soft-Closing Technology - Spot-Free Coating	SD60827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,420
	SD60826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,475
	SD60817 MATTE BLACK	\$1,529
JACUZZI® 60" CONCEALED ROLLER BATHTUB DOOR - 60"W X 59"H - 8mm Tempered Glass Doors - Concealed Roller Design - Anodized Aluminum Hardware - Soft-Closing Technology - Spot-Free Coating	SD59827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,366
	SD59826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,420
	SD59817 MATTE BLACK	\$1,475

LUXECAST® SOLID SURFACE SINKS

- AVILA™
 - CONTENTO®
 - ILEANA®
 - LEOLA®
- LEONORA®
 - NERINA®
 - ROSALIA®
 - SORDINO®



Description		Product Code with Finish	List Price
Avila™ Undermount Sink		AVU2217G GLOSS	\$432
Contento® Vessel Sink		COV1612G GLOSS	\$487
		COV1612M MATTE	\$487
Ileana® Vessel Sink		ILV1717G GLOSS	\$487
		ILV1717M MATTE	\$487
Leola® Undermount Sink		LEU1818G GLOSS	\$432
Leonora® Vessel Sink		LEV1515G GLOSS	\$487
		LEV1515M MATTE	\$487
Nerina® Vessel Sink		NEV1616G GLOSS	\$432
Rosalia® Vessel Sink		ROV1620G GLOSS	\$487
		ROV1620M MATTE	\$487
Sordino® Vessel Sink		SOV1815G GLOSS	\$432

Note: Drain not included. No overflow slot. Standard drain hole size of Ø1-7/8".

LUXECAST® SOLID SURFACE SINK BUNDLES

- RECTANGULAR VESSEL SINK
- ROUND VESSEL SINK
- BOWL VESSEL SINK



Description		Product Code with Finish	List Price
Rectangular Vessel Sink Bundle		SS78937 GLOSS	\$656
Round Vessel Sink Bundle		SS64937 GLOSS	\$656
		SS64938 MATTE	\$656
Bowl Vessel Sink Bundle		SS54937 GLOSS	\$656
		SS54937 MATTE	\$656

Note: Drain included.

JACUZZI® MIRRORED MEDICINE CABINETS

Description		Size	Product Code	List Price
Single door		16"W x 20"H x 5.25"D	PD40000	\$372
		24"W x 30"H x 5.25"D	PD42000	\$582
Single door round		25.5"W X 25.5"H X 4.63"D	RQ29000	\$661
Single door oval		21"W x 31"H x 4.56"D	PD43000	\$479
Double door		24"W x 26"H x 5.25"D	PD49000	\$660
		30"W x 26"H x 5.25"D	PD44000	\$711
Triple door		30"W x 26"H x 5.25"D	PD47000	\$847
		36"W x 26"H x 5.25"D	PD48000	\$922
		48"W x 31"H x 4.56"D	PD50000	\$1,320

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

All sales are subject to Jacuzzi Luxury Bath's ("Company") Terms and Conditions of Sale ("Terms and Conditions") effective at the time an order is accepted. The Terms and Conditions may be revised from time to time. Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Buyer of any revisions to the Terms and Conditions, but Buyer has the obligation to request from Company the current Terms and Conditions which are effective as of the time any order is placed. A copy of the current Terms and Conditions can be obtained by contacting Company's Customer Service at (888) 744-7592, or requesting a copy by sending an email to JLBCS@jacuzzi.com.

FREIGHT TERMS

A copy of the current Freight Terms can be obtained by contacting Company's Customer Service at (888) 744-7592, or requesting a copy by sending an email to JLBCS@jacuzzi.com.

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

The Jacuzzi Luxury Bath Quick Ship program offers confirmed 2-business day lead-times for a \$125 NET priced expediting fee per bathtub.

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

- Expedited shipping available for all bathtubs and showers.
- Orders cannot be combined with standard lead-time product orders.
- Accessory items that are ordered with the tub will be included in the faster lead-time and will not be subject to additional fees. If an accessory item happens to be on backorder, Jacuzzi will expedite shipping when the product is in stock at no additional charge. Stand-alone accessory orders are not available through this Quick Ship program.
- The expediting charge of \$125 is per bathtub ordered and no additional discount will be available for this fee.
- Orders must be clearly marked as Quick Ship by using item QSF as a line item on the order.
- To receive 2-business day shipping, orders must be submitted by email, fax, or EDI by 10:00 AM Eastern Standard Time (9:00 AM Central, 8:00 AM Mountain, 7:00 AM Pacific). Web based ordering is not available for the Quick Ship program. For example, an order received Monday by 10:00 AM EST will be shipped by the end of business Tuesday. If the order is received after 10:00 AM EST, the product will ship Wednesday.

WARRANTY SUMMARY*

Jacuzzi® Bathtubs (except Signature® Collection)	Limited Lifetime Warranty some parts, 2 years labor, and 90 days parts only for options and accessories (no labor).
Signature® Collection Bathtubs	Limited Lifetime Warranty some parts, 1 year labor, and 90 days parts only for options and accessories (no labor).
Solid Surface Collection/Luxecast® Bathtubs	5 year limited warranty for vessel, with 90 days labor. 90 days limited warranty for included drain (no labor).
Solid Surface Collection/Luxecast® Sinks	90 days limited warranty (no labor).
Shower Bases	1 year Limited Warranty on shower base and 90 days for options and accessories (no labor).
Faucets, Fillers and Premium Collection Shower Sets	Limited Lifetime Warranty on cartridge, 1 year other parts and finish (no labor).
Premium Collection Accessories	1 year Limited Warranty (no labor).
Drains, Options and Accessories	90 days Limited Warranty (parts only, no labor).
Medicine Cabinets	1 year Limited Warranty (no labor).

Please see page full warranty on **Jacuzzi.com warranty page or in your product manual for more detailed information.*

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS:

Our limited warranty does not cover defects, damage, or failure caused by the common carrier, installer, user, or other persons, pets, or rodents, or resulting from, without limitation, any of the following: careless handling (lifting unit by plumbing, abrading finish, etc.) including its own negligence; modification of any type for any reason (including modification to meet local codes); improper installation (including installation not in accordance with instructions and specifications provided with the unit); connections supplied by the installer of the equipment; improper voltage supply or unauthorized electrical modification; misuse; incorrect operation, or lack of proper routine maintenance; operation of the unit without specified minimum amount of water or at inappropriate water temperature; use of abrasive or improper cleaners; or acts of God, such as lightning, floods, earthquakes, etc.

In addition, THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES or losses arising from any cause (e.g., water damage to carpet, ceiling, tiles, marble, loss of use, etc.) including its own negligence; damages to, respecting, or resulting from: plated parts when pool and/or spa chemicals are used in the unit or hard water conditions; optional bath equipment not manufactured by the Company but supplied by Dealer, installer or the Company; the unit's prior usage as an operational display; or defects that should have been discovered before installation.

This limited warranty does not include: labor, transportation, or other costs incurred in the removal and/or re-installation of the original unit and/or installation of a replacement unit; any costs relating to obtaining access for repair; or loss of use damage, including loss of sales, profit or business advantage of any kind under any circumstances. Bath units are excluded from any warranty coverage if any addition, deletion, or modification of any kind whatsoever has been made to the unit (or to any component).

Warranty coverage is provided in the United States of America and Canada only.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES:

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED TOGETHER OR TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW.

NOTICE: This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. There are no warranties applicable to Jacuzzi luxury Bath products except as expressly stated herein or as implied by applicable state and federal laws. The Company will not be responsible for any statements or representations made in any form that go beyond, are broader than or are inconsistent with any authorized literature or specifications furnished by the Company.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.

WARRANTY REGISTRATION:

To register your product, please go to our website **www.Jacuzzi.com**, select SUPPORT, then ONLINE WARRANTY REGISTRATION from the top of the page. You will then be prompted to enter your product Serial Number followed by your warranty registration information. Or you may also register by completing the registration below and mailing it to Jacuzzi at the address provided.

WARRANTY SUMMARY*

RESPONSIBILITIES OF OTHERS:

Inspecting the unit prior to installation is the responsibility of the installer or building contractor who acts on behalf of the user. They are responsible for ensuring the unit is free of defect or damage. Notices are placed on and in the unit and on the shipping carton advising the installer of this responsibility. In the event of a problem, the unit must not be installed. The Company is not responsible for failures or damage that could have been discovered, repaired, or avoided by proper inspection and testing (including proper water testing) prior to installation.

Damage occurring in transit is the responsibility of the carrier. Each recipient of a product (distributor, user and installer) MUST open the crate and inspect the unit for damage promptly upon receipt. If damage is discovered, it must be reported immediately (no more than three (3)days) to the seller and the carrier in writing, a freight claim filed, and an inspection requested Failure of the carrier to respond should be reported to the seller and the carrier. Failure to report freight damage and present a claim within three (3) days of receipt of a product will be deemed a waiver of the claim.

It is the responsibility of the installer, building contractor, or user to provide access for service. The Company is not responsible for any costs relating to obtaining access for repair. The user shall bear such costs and, if appropriate, must seek recovery from the installer.

Damage occurring to the unit during installation is the responsibility of the installer and/or building contractor and damage occurring thereafter is the responsibility of the user.

Failure of any optional equipment is the sole responsibility of the equipment manufacturer except as provided above and shall not extend to or apply to any replacement parts for the Options and accessories. Any replacement parts shall be covered by the original equipment manufacturer.

The Distributor or Dealer is responsible for knowing local code requirements and notifying the installing contractor and/or user of these requirements at the time of purchase. The Company is not responsible for costs to modify any product to obtain any code approval, such as city, county, or state building codes in U.S.A. or municipal or provincial codes in Canada.

WARRANTY SERVICE:

For the customer's benefit, the Company maintains a list of independent service personnel to perform required warranty service repairs. Such firms are not agents or representatives of the Company and cannot bind the Company by words or conduct.

The Company will provide the warranty service described above when the following conditions have been met: the failure is of the nature or type covered by the warranty; the user has informed an Authorized Jacuzzi luxury Bath Service Agent or Warranty Service Department Representative of the nature of the problem during the warranty period; conclusive evidence (e.g., proof of purchase or installation) is provided to the foregoing by the user proving that the failure occurred or was discovered within the warranty period; an authorized independent service person or Company representative has been permitted to inspect the unit during regular business hours within a reasonable time after the problem was reported by the user.

In order to obtain warranty service, contact:

Jacuzzi Luxury Bath
Warranty Service Department
14525 Monte Vista Avenue
Chino, California 91710
Call: (800) 288-4002
6 A.M. to 5 P.M. Pacific Standard Time

To obtain warranty replacement for factory-installed components for Company supplied options and accessories manufactured and supplied by the Company, call or write the above. Provide a description of the problem and proof of purchase. You will be instructed how to obtain replacements and where to return, at your expense, the failed component(s), option(s), or accessory(ies).

All replacement parts, equipment, and repairs shall assume the remaining warranty period of the part(s) replaced.

The Company's warranty obligation shall be discharged upon tender of replacement or repair. The customer's refusal to accept the tender terminates the Company's warranty obligation.

©2021 Jacuzzi Luxury Bath

Please see full warranty on **Jacuzzi.com warranty page or in your product manual for more detailed information.*

JACUZZI® INDEX BY
PRODUCT CODE

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5817	TILE FLANGE KIT	144
ADF6734	ADATTO FREESTANDING	9
AMF5932	AMALIA FREESTANDING	10
AMF6734	AMALIA FREESTANDING	10
AMI7236	AMIGA® DROP-IN	11
AMS7236	AMIGA® SKIRTED	12
AGF6934	ARGA™ FREESTANDING	16
AGF6735	ARGA™ CLASSIC FREESTANDING	17
ANZ6042	ANZA™ DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	13
ANZ6636	ANZA™ DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	14
ANZ6642	ANZA™ DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	14
ANZ7242	ANZA™ DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	15
ARF5932	ARIETTA™ FREESTANDING	18
AVU22	AVILA™ UNDERMOUNT SINK	156
BEL6060	BELLAVISTA™ DROP-IN	22-23
BEL6642	BELLAVISTA™ DROP-IN	19
BEL7242	BELLAVISTA™ DROP-IN	20-21
BIB6636	BIANCA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	121
BIF6636	BIANCA® FREESTANDING	24
BIN6636	BIANCA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	121
BIM6636	BIANCA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	121
BIZ6636	BIANCA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	121
BRF6636	BRAVO™ FREESTANDING	25
C2T4832	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
C2T4834	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
C2T6030	CATALINA® END-DRAIN	147
C2T6032	CATALINA® END-DRAIN	147
CAP5555	CAPELLA® DROP-IN	26
CAP6060	CAPELLA® DROP-IN	27
CAT3636	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAT3648	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAT4836	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAT4842	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAT4848	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAT6030	CATALINA® END-DRAIN	147

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
CAT6032	CATALINA® END-DRAIN	147
CAT6034	CATALINA® END-DRAIN	147
CAT6036	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAT6042	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAT6048	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	146
CAY3636	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY3642	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4234	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4236	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4242	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4248	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4832	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4834	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4836	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY4848	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY6030	CAYMAN® END-DRAIN	149
CAY6032	CAYMAN® END-DRAIN	149
CAY6034	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY6036	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CAY6042	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	148
CEB5932	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEB6732	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEB7032	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEF5932	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING	28
CEF6732	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING	28
CEF7032	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING	28
CEM5932	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEM6732	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEM7032	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEN5932	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEN6732	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEN7032	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEZ5932	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEZ6732	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CEZ7032	CELESTE™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	122-123
CET6032	CETRA® DROP-IN	29
CET6036	CETRA® DROP-IN	30
COF5932	CONTENTO® FREESTANDING	31
COVI612	CONTENTO® VESSEL SINK	156
CSB5932	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
CSB6732	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124
CSF5932	COSI™ FREESTANDING	32
CSF6732	COSI™ FREESTANDING	32
CSM5932	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124
CSM6732	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124
CSN5932	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124
CSN6732	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124
CSZ5932	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124
CSZ6732	COSI™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	124
CTS6032	CETRA® SKIRTED	29
CTS6036	CETRA® SKIRTED	30
DA34	ROTARY DRAIN 26" CABLE	139
DD50	FUZION® PILLOW 5.2" X 20"	144
DEF6732	DELICATO® FREESTANDING	33
DUE6042	DUETTA® 6042 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	34-35
DUE6636	DUETTA® 6636 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	36-37
DUE6642	DUETTA® 6642 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	38-39
DUE7242	DUETTA® 7242 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	40-41
ELA6042	ELARA® 6042 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	48-50
ELA6636	ELARA® 6036 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	51-30
ELA7236	ELARA® 7236 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	54-56
ELA7242	ELARA® 7242 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	57-60
ELA7959	ELARA® PLUS DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	61
ELL6032	ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	42-43
ELL6036	ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	44-45
ELL6636	ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	46-47
ERD6636	ERA™ 6636 FREESTANDING AND BALL & CLAW FEET OR PEDESTAL BASE	62
ERD7142	ERA™ 7142 FREESTANDING AND BALL & CLAW FEET OR PEDESTAL BASE	63
EV01	ERA™ BALL & CLAW FEET	62-63
EV16	ERA™ FREESTANDING SUPPLY LINES	132
EV19	ERA™ FILLER	132
EV23	ERA™ FREESTANDING TOE-TAP DRAIN	139
FIF6232	FIORE™ 6232 FREESTANDING	64
FIF6636	FIORE™ 6636 FREESTANDING	64
FUZ6666	FUZION® 6666 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	71-72
FUZ7236	FUZION® 7236 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	65-66
FUZ7242	FUZION® 7242 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	67-68
FUZ7260	FUZION® 7260 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	69-70
GD56	CHROMATHERAPY COLOR LIGHT KIT (FIELD INSTALLATION REQUIRED)	144
GU44	4 THERAPRO® JET RINGS	142

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
GU45	2 ACCUPRO™ JET RINGS	142
HP55	UNIVERSAL ROTARY DRAIN 26" CABLE	139
ILF6730	ILEANA® FREESTANDING	73
ILV1717	ILEANA® VESSEL SINK	156
INB6636	INIZIO™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	125
INF6636	INIZIO™ FREESTANDING	74
INM6636	INIZIO™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	125
INN6636	INIZIO™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	125
INZ6636	INIZIO™ FREESTANDING BUNDLE	125
J186030	SIGNATURE® 6030 LOW-PROFILE AFR 18" SKIRTED	106
J186032	SIGNATURE® 6032 LOW-PROFILE AFR 18" SKIRTED	108
J1A7236	SIGNATURE® 7236 SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS	110
J1L6030	SIGNATURE® 6030 LOW-PROFILE 17" SKIRTED	106
J1L6032	SIGNATURE® 6032 LOW-PROFILE 17" SKIRTED	108
J1S6030	SIGNATURE® 6030 RECTANGLE SKIRTED	107
J1S6032	SIGNATURE® 6032 RECTANGLE SKIRTED	108
J1S6036	SIGNATURE® 6036 RECTANGLE SKIRTED	110
J2D6036	SIGNATURE® 6036 RECTANGLE DROP-IN	111
J2D7236	SIGNATURE® 7236 RECTANGLE DROP-IN	112
J2T6036	SIGNATURE® 6036 RECTANGLE DROP-IN	111
J2T7236	SIGNATURE® 7236 RECTANGLE DROP-IN	112
J3D6042	SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL DROP-IN	117
J3D6638	SIGNATURE® 6638 OVAL DROP-IN	117
J3D7242	SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL DROP-IN	117
J4D6042	SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	114
J4D7242	SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	115-116
J4S6042	SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE SKIRTED	113
J4T6042	SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	114
J4T7242	SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	115-116
J5D6060	SIGNATURE® 6060 CORNER DROP-IN	118
J5T6060	SIGNATURE® 6060 CORNER DROP-IN	118
KAB6534	KARINA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	126
KAF6534	KARINA® FREESTANDING	75
KAM6534	KARINA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	126
KAN6534	KARINA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	126
KAZ6534	KARINA® FREESTANDING BUNDLE	126
LEF6530	LEONORA® FREESTANDING	76
LEPI155T	LENIRE® LUXURY PILLOW	144
LEUI8	LEOLA® UNDERMOUNT SINK	156
LEVI515	LEONORA® VESSEL SINK	156

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
LH33	UNIVERSAL DEEP SOAK DRAIN	139
LIN6030	LINEA® 6030 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	77
LIN6632	LINEA® 6632 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	84
LNS6030	LINEA® 6030 SKIRTED	78-79
LNS6032	LINEA® 6032 SKIRTED	80-81
LNS6036	LINEA® 6036 SKIRTED	82-83
LNS6632	LINEA® 6632 SKIRTED	84-85
LUF6735	LUNA™ FREESTANDING	86
LUIX6634	LUXURA® DROP-IN	87
MAR6060	MARINEO™ DROP-IN	91
MAR6642	MARINEO™ DROP-IN	89
MAR7242	MARINEO™ DROP-IN	90
MF35	LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT	139
MF75	LINEAR BRASS DRAIN KIT	140
MJS7242	MAJORA® SKIRTED	88
ML08	LINEAR DRAIN WASTE OVERFLOW PRESSURE TEST KIT	140
MM17	SOLID SURFACE DRAIN COVER	151
MM23	SOLID SURFACE DRAIN CAP	151
MOF6636	MODENA® FREESTANDING	92
MP33	WATER RAINBOW® FLOW BATHTUB FILLER	132
MX77	BARREA® WIDESPREAD	134
MX78	BARREA® ROMAN BATHTUB FILLER	134
MX79	BARREA® SHOWER SET	134
MX80	BARREA® BRIDGE WIDESPREAD	134
MX81	MINCIO® WIDESPREAD	135
MX82	MINCIO® ROMAN BATHTUB FILLER	135
MX83	MINCIO® SHOWER SET	135
MX84	SALONE® WIDESPREAD	137
MX85	SALONE® ROMAN BATHTUB FILLER	137
MX86	SALONE® SHOWER SET	137
MX87	RAZZO™ WIDESPREAD	136
MX88	RAZZO™ ROMAN BATHTUB FILLER	136
MX89	RAZZO™ SHOWER SET	136
MX22	PICCOLO™ ROMAN BATHTUB FILLER	138
PV41	PICCOLO™ WIDESPREAD	138
PV40	PICCOLO™ CENTERSET	138
PV42	PICCOLO™ SHOWER SET	138
MZ20	DRAIN ALIGNMENT KIT FOR FREESTANDING BATHTUB INSTALLATIONS	140
NEV16	NERINA® VESSEL SINK	156
NOV6042	NOVA™ 6042 DROP-IN	93

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
NOV7242	NOVA™ 7242 DROP-IN	94
NVS6042	NOVA™ 6042 SKIRTED	95
NW50	TRANSITIONAL ROUND BATHTUB FILLER	131
NW55	CONTEMPORARY SQUARE BATHTUB FILLER	131
OSB5930	SIGNATURE® 5930 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
OSB6732	SIGNATURE® 6732 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
OSF5930	SIGNATURE® 5930 OVAL FREESTANDING	119
OSF6732	SIGNATURE® 6732 OVAL FREESTANDING	119
OSM5930	SIGNATURE® 5930 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
OSM6732	SIGNATURE® 6732 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
OSN5930	SIGNATURE® 5930 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
OSN6732	SIGNATURE® 6732 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
OSZ5930	SIGNATURE® 5930 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
OSZ6732	SIGNATURE® 6732 OVAL FREESTANDING BUNDLE	128
P556	2 ACCUPRO™ JET RINGS	142
PD40	MEDICINE CABINET - SINGLE DOOR	158
PD42	MEDICINE CABINET - SINGLE DOOR	158
PD43	MEDICINE CABINET - SINGLE DOOR OVAL	158
PD44	MEDICINE CABINET - DOUBLE DOOR	158
PD47	MEDICINE CABINET - TRIPLE DOOR	158
PD48	MEDICINE CABINET - TRIPLE DOOR	158
PD49	MEDICINE CABINET - DOUBLE DOOR	158
PD50	MEDICINE CABINET - TRIPLE DOOR	158
PG35	SLIP COVER DRAIN KIT	139
PP57	BATHTUB/SHOWER SHELF 30"	144
PP58	BATHTUB/SHOWER SHELF 20"	144
PP69	SHOWER DRAIN WITH CHROME STAINER	151
PT61	ROUGH-IN MANIFOLD KIT	131
PT62	CONTENTO® BATHTUB FILLER	131
PT63	KARINA® BATHTUB FILLER	131
RIV6243	RIVA® DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	96
RIV6638	RIVA® DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	96
RIV7242	RIVA® DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	97
ROF6634	ROSALIA® FREESTANDING	98
ROVI620	ROSALIA® VESSEL SINK	156
RQ29	MEDICINE CABINET - SINGLE DOOR ROUND	158
SIS6030	SIGNATURE® 6030 RECTANGLE FLAT FRONT SKIRTED	107
SIS6032	SIGNATURE® 6032 RECTANGLE FLAT FRONT SKIRTED	109
SD48	48" CONCEALED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR	154
SD59	60" CONCEALED ROLLER BATHTUB DOOR	154

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
SD60	60" CONCEALED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR	154
SNF593I	SERAFINA® 593I FREESTANDING	99
SNF673I	SERAFINA® 673I FREESTANDING	99
SIA6636	SIA® 6636 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	100
SIA7242	SIA® 7242 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	101
SNB593I	SERAFINA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SNB673I	SERAFINA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SNM593I	SERAFINA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SNM673I	SERAFINA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SNN593I	SERAFINA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SNN673I	SERAFINA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SNZ593I	SERAFINA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SNZ673I	SERAFINA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	127
SOL6042	SOLNA™ 6042 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	102
SOL6636	SOLNA™ 6636 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	103
SOL7242	SOLNA™ 7242 DROP-IN OR UNDERMOUNT	104
SOV18	SORDINO® VESSEL SINK	156
SS54	BOWL VESSEL SINK BUNDLE	157
SS64	ROUND VESSEL SINK BUNDLE	157
SS78	RECTANGULAR VESSEL SINK BUNDLE	157
STB593I	STELLA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
STB673I	STELLA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
STF593I	STELLA® 593I FREESTANDING	105
STF673I	STELLA® 673I FREESTANDING	105
STM593I	STELLA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
STM673I	STELLA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
STN593I	STELLA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
STN673I	STELLA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
STZ593I	STELLA® 593I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
STZ673I	STELLA® 673I FREESTANDING BUNDLE	129
SX48	48" EXPOSED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR	153
SX59	60" EXPOSED ROLLER BATHTUB DOOR	153
SX60	60" EXPOSED ROLLER SHOWER DOOR	153
T628	SYSTEMS CLEAN™	144
TP78	4 TARGETPRO™ JET RINGS	142
TR00	BATHTUB CADDY TRAY	144

QUESTIONS? CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE
AT (888) 744-7592



At Jacuzzi, service comes first, so we strive to surpass your expectations and be with you every step of the way. Our real, live team of specialists understands our products and will help you shine. We believe using Jacuzzi® luxury products should be a relaxing experience, and are ready to help with anything you need. We see you as an extension of our family, so you can relax knowing that the level of service we deliver matches the superior quality of our brand.

Jacuzzi Customer Service Hours:
6am - 4pm Pacific Time

Prices - All sales prices listed are effective as of the date of publication of this Price Book and are subject to change at the sole discretion of Jacuzzi without notice.

Weight - All weights listed are estimates as of the time of publication of this Price Book. The actual weight of any individual product may vary.



JACUZZI® PRODUCTS SEEN ON COVER:

- Arga™ Freestanding Bathtub in Matte White
- Karina® Tub Filler in Brushed Bronze



WARRANTY

Jacuzzi® Products are backed by one of the most comprehensive warranties in the industry and a nationwide service network. Jacuzzi Luxury Bath's warranty is assurance that your investment will perform reliably for years to come.

14525 Monte Vista Ave.,
Chino Hills, CA 91710 / U.S.A.
(888) 744-7592

©2021 Jacuzzi Inc. All rights reserved.

Jacuzzi® is a registered trademark of Jacuzzi Inc.

All other brands, product names, company names, trade names and trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Jacuzzi may add to, change or remove any part of these materials at any time, without notice. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. International products may be configured differently to meet local electrical requirements. Dimensions are approximate and subject to change from time to time.

09/21

www.Jacuzzi.com



@JACUZZIOFFICIAL